University of New Mexico UNM Digital Repository

Regulatorily Completed

Sandia National Labs/NM Technical Reports

3-1-2005

Justification for Class III Permit Modification March 2005, DSS Site 1015, Operable Unit 1295, Former MO 231-234 Septic System at Technical Area V

Sandia National Laboratories/NM

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalrepository.unm.edu/snl_complete

Recommended Citation

Sandia National Laboratories/NM. "Justification for Class III Permit Modification March 2005, DSS Site 1015, Operable Unit 1295, Former MO 231-234 Septic System at Technical Area V." (2005). https://digitalrepository.unm.edu/snl_complete/210

This Technical Report is brought to you for free and open access by the Sandia National Labs/NM Technical Reports at UNM Digital Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Regulatorily Completed by an authorized administrator of UNM Digital Repository. For more information, please contact disc@unm.edu.



Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) Area of Concern (AOC) Sites 1006, 1007, 1010, 1015 1020, 1024, 1028, 1029, 1083, 1086, 1108, and 1110

Site Histories

This work supported by the United States Department of Energy

under contract DE-AC04-94AL85000

| AOC Site Number | Site Name | Loca- tion | Year Bldg. and System Built | Year Drain or Septic System Abandoned | Year(s) Septic Tank Effluent Sampled | Year Septic Tank Pumped For the Last Time |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|---|
| 1006 | Bldg 6741 Septic System | TA-III | 1968 | 1994 | 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1007 | Bldg 6730 Septic System | TA-III | 1964 | Early 1990s | 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1010 | Bldg 6536 Septic System and Scepage Pit | TA-III | 1967 | 1991 | 1990/1991, 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1015 | Former MO 231- 234 Septic System | TA-V | 1988 | 1991 | 1990/1991, 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1020 | MO-146, MO-235, T-40 Septic System | ТА-Ш | 1978 | 1991 | 1990/1991, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1024 | MO 242-245 Septic System | TA-III | 1976 | 1991 | 1990/1991, 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1028 | Bldg 6560 Septic System and Seepage Pit | TA-III | 1955 | 1991 | 1990/1991, 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1029 | Bldg 6584 North Septic System | TA-III | 1963 | 1991 | 1990/1991, 1992, 1995 | 1996 |
| 1083 | Bldg 6570 Septic System | TA-III | 1956 | 1991 | 1990/1991 | Unknown (backfilled before 1995) |
| 1086 | Bldg 6523 Septic System | TA-III | 1954 | 1991 | 1990/1991 | Unknown (backfilled before 1995) |
| 1108 | Bldg 6531 Seepage Pits | TA-III | 1960 | 1991 | No septic tank at this site. | NA |
| 1110 | Bldg 6536 Drain System | TA-III | 1967 | Early 1990s? | No septic tank at this site. | NA |

Depth to Groundwater

| Depth to | groundwater at these twelve AOC sites | is as follows: | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|
| DSS Site Number | Site Name | Location | Groundwater Depth (ft bgs) |
| 1006 | Bldg 6741 Septic System | TA-III | 460 |
| 1007 | Bldg 6730 Septic System | TA-III | 465 |
| 1010 | Bldg 6536 Septic System and Seepage Pit | TA-III | 487 |
| 1015 | Former MO 231-234 Septic System | TA-V | 496 |
| 1020 | MO-146, MO-235, T-40 Septic System | TA-III | 487 |
| 1024 | MO 242-245 Septic System | TA-III | 485 |
| 1028 | Bldg 6560 Septic System and Seepage Pit | TA-III | 482 |
| 1029 | Bldg 6584 North Septic System | TA-III | 482 |
| 1083 | Bldg 6570 Septic System | TA-III | 493 |
| 1086 | Bldg 6523 Septic System | TA-III | 492 |
| 1108 | Bldg 6531 Seepage Pits | TA-III | 483 |
| 1110 | Bldg 6536 Drain System | TA-III | 480 |

Constituents of Concern

· VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, HE compounds, metals, cyanide, and radionuclides

Investigations

- · A backhoe was used to positively locate buried components (drainfield drain lines, drywells) for placement of soil-vapor samplers and soil borings.
- Passive soil-vapor samples were collected in drainfield and seepage pit areas to screen for VOCs.
- Soil samples were collected from directly beneath drainfield drain lines, seepage pits, and drywells to determine if COCs were released to the environment from drain systems.

| DSS Site Number | Site Name | Buried Components (Drain Lines, Drywells) Located With A Backhoe | Soil Sampling Beneath Drainlines, Seepage Pits, Drywells | Type(s) of Drain System, and Soil Sampling Depths (ft bgs) | Passive Soil Vapor Sampling |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1006 | Bldg 6741 Septic System | 1997 | 1998, 1999 | Drainfield: 7, 12 | 2002 |
| 1007 | Bldg 6730 Septic System | 1997 | 1998, 1999 | Drainfield: 4.5, 9.5 | 2002 |
| 1010 | Bldg 6536 Septic System and Seepage Pit | None | 2002 | Septic System Seepage Pit: 15, 20 2 nd Seepage Pit: 23, 28 | 2002 |
| 1015 | Former MO 231-234 Septic System | 1995 | 1998, 1999 | Drainfield: 5, 10 | None |
| 1020 | MO-146, MO- 235, T-40 Septic System | 1997 | 1998, 1999 | Drainfield: 5.5, 10.5 | None |
| 1024 | MO 242-245 Septic System | 1997 | 1998, 1999 | Drainfield: 5, 10 | None |
| 1028 | Bldg 6560 Septic System and Seepage Pit | None | 2002 | Septic System Seepage Pit: 14, 19 2 nd Seepage Pit: 7, 12 | 2002 |
| 1029 | Bldg 6584 North Septic System | 1997 | 1998, 1999 | Drainfield: 5, 10 | 2002 |
| 1083 | Bldg 6570 Septic System | 2002 | 2002 | Scepage Pit 9, 14 | 2002 |
| 1086 | Bldg 6523 Septic System | 2003 | 2002 | Scepage Pit: 10, 15 | None |
| 1108 | Bldg 6531 Seepage Pits | None | 2002 | Seepage Pits: 10, 15 | 2002 |
| 1110 | Bldg 6536 Drain System | 1997 | 2002 | Drain Pipe: 10, 15, 20 | None |

Summary of Data Used for NFA Justification

- · Seven of the twelve DSS sites were selected by NMED for passive soil-vapor sampling to screen for VOCs, and no significant VOC contamination was identified at any of the seven sites.
- Soil samples were analyzed at on- and off-site laboratories for VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, HE compounds, metals, cyanide, gross alpha/beta activity, and radionuclides by gamma spectroscopy.
- · Very low levels of VOCs were detected at eleven sites, SVOCs and PCBs were detected at seven sites, and cyanide was identified at six of the sites. HE compounds were not detected at any of these sites. Arsenic was detected above background at six sites, and barium was detected above background at
- one site. No other metals were detected above background concentrations. Either U-235 or U-238 was detected at an activity slightly above the background activity at three of the
- twelve sites and, although not detected, the MDA for one or both of these two radionuclides exceeded background levels at five sites. Gross alpha activity was slightly above background in one sample from one of the twelve sites, and gross beta activity was below background in all samples from the twelve sites.
- · All confirmatory soil sample analytical results were used for characterizing the sites, for performing the risk screening assessments, and as justification for the NFA proposals for these sites.

Industrial land use was established for these twelve DSS AOC sites

Results of Risk Analysis

(SNL October 2003)

The residential land-use scenario TEDEs ranged from none to 0.18 mrem/yr, all of which are substantially below the EPA guideline of 75 mrem/yr. Therefore, these DSS sites are eligible for unrestricted radiological release.

Using the SNL predictive ecological risk assessment methodology, four of the twelve AOCs were evaluated for ecological risk based on the depth of the available data (i.e., 0 to 5 feet bgs). The ecological risk for all of these sites is acceptable.



1110 NMI Guida



Recommended Future Land Use

Risk assessment results for the residential scenario are calculated per NMED risk assessment guidance as presented in "Supplemental Risk Document Supporting Class 3 Permit Modification Process"

Because COCs were present in concentrations greater than background-screening levels or because constituents were present that did not have background screening numbers, it was necessary to perform risk assessments for these twelve DSS sites. The risk assessment analyses evaluated the potential for adverse health effects for the residential land-use scenario.

As shown in the table below, the total HIs and estimated excess cancer risks for six of the twelve DSS sites are below NMED ouidelines for the residential land-use scenario

For five additional sites, the HIs are below the residential guideline, but the total estimated excess cancer risks are slightly above the residential guideline. However, the incremental excess cancer risk values for these five sites are below the NMED residential guideline.

For one of the twelve sites (DSS Site 1029), the total HI and estimated excess cancer risk are slightly above the NMED guidelines for the residential land-use scenario due to an isolated detection of asphalt-like SVOCs in a single sample. With the removal of these SVOCs from the risk assessment, the incremental values are below the residential scenario guideline.

In conclusion, human health and ecological risks are acceptable per NMED guidance. Thus, these sites are proposed for CAC without institutional controls.

| | | Residential Land Use Scenario | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| site | DSS Site Name | Hazard Index | Excess Cancer Risk | | | |
| | Bldg 6741 Septic System | 0.26 | IE-5 Total 2.62E-7 Incremental | | | |
| | Bldg 6730 Septie System | 0.22 | 1E-5 Total/7.72E-7 Incremental | | | |
| | Bldg 6536 Septic System and Seepage Pit | 0.00 | 2E-9 | | | |
| | Former MO 231-234 Septic Systems | 0.23 | 1E-5 Total/1.29E-6 Incremental | | | |
| | MO-146, MO-235, T-40 Septic System | 0.00 | none | | | |
| | MO 242-245 Septic System | 0.21 | 1E-5 Total/3.65E-7 Incremental | | | |
| | Bldg 6560 Septic System and Seepage Pit | 0.00 | 8E-10 | | | |
| | Bldg 6584 North Septic System | 2.17 Total/0.06 Incremental (after removal of asphalt- like SVOCs) | 8E-5 Total/2.93E-6 Incremental (after removal of asphalt-hke SVOCs) | | | |
| | Bldg 6570 Septic System | 0.00 | 2E-9 | | | |
| | Bldg 6523 Septic System | 0.00 | 2E-9 | | | |
| | Bldg 6531 Seepage Pits | 0.26 | 1E-5 Total/2.98E-6 Incremental | | | |
| - | Bldg 6536 Drain System | 0.00 | 3E-9 | | | |
| D | | ≲I | <1E-5 | | | |

Residential land use scenario risk assessment values for COCs at the twelve AOCs are as

For More Information Contact

U.S. Department of Energy Sandia Site Office Environmental Restoration Mr. John Gould Telephone (505) 845-6089

Sandia National Laboratories **Environmental Restoration Project** Task Leader: Brenda Lanokopf Telephone (505) 284-3272



Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) Area of Concern (AOC) Sites 1028, 1029, 1083, 1086, 1108, and 1110



United States Department of Energy under contract DE-AC04-94AL85000.









Subsurface soil recovered for analyses.



Seepage pit demolition and backfilling.









For More Information Contact

U.S. Department of Energy Sandia Site Office Environmental Restoration Mr. John Gould Telephone (505) 845-6089

Sandia National Laboratories Environmental Restoration Project Task Leader: Brenda Langkopf Telephone (505) 284-3272

Sandia National Laboratories Justification for Class III Permit Modification March 2005 DSS Site 1015 Operable Unit 1295 Former MO 231-234 Septic System at Technical Area V

NFA (SWMU Assessment Report) Submitted March 2004

Environmental Restoration Project



United States Department of Energy Sandia Site Office

Sandia is a multiprogram laboratory operated by Sandia Corporation, a Lockheed Martin Company, for the United States Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration under contract DE-AC04-94AL85000.



ESHSEC



5

National Nuclear Security Administration Sandia Site Office P.O. Box 5400 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185-5400



MAR 2 3 2004

CERTIFIED MAIL-RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. John E. Kieling, Manager Permits Management Program Hazardous Waste Bureau New Mexico Environment Department 2905 Rodeo Park Rd., Building E Santa Fe, NM 87505

Dear Mr. Kieling:

On behalf of the Department of Energy (DOE) and Sandia Corporation, DOE is submitting the enclosed SWMU Assessment Reports and Proposals for No Further Action (NFA) for Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) Sites 1006, 1007, 1015, 1020, 1024, 1029, 1108, and 1110 at Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico, EPA ID No. NM5890110518.

This submittal includes descriptions of the site characterization work, soil characterization data, and risk assessments for DSS Sites 1006, 1007, 1015, 1020, 1024, 1029, 1108, and 1110. The risk assessments conclude that for these eight sites (1) there is no significant risk to human health under both the industrial and residential land-use scenarios, and (2) that there are no ecological risks associated with these sites.

DOE and Sandia are requesting a determination that these DSS sites are acceptable for No Further Action.

If you have any questions, please contact John Gould at (505) 845-6089.

Sincerely,

Patty Wagner Manager

Enclosure

J. Kieling

cc w/enclosure:

L. King, EPA, Region 6 (2 copies, via Certified Mail)

W. Moats, NMED-HWB (via Certified Mail)

M. Gardipe, NNSA/SC/ERD

C. Voorhees, NMED-OB (Santa Fe)

D. Bierley, NMED-OB

cc w/o enclosure: K. Thomas, EPA, Region 6 S. Martin, NMED-HWB F. Nimick, SNL, MS 1089 D. Stockham, SNL, MS 1087 P. Freshour, SNL, MS 1087 M. Sanders, SNL, MS 1087 R. Methvin, SNL MS 1087 A. Villareal, SNL MS 1087 A. Villareal, SNL, MS 1035 A. Blumberg, SNL, MS 0141 M. J. Davis, SNL, MS 1089 ESHSEC Records Center, MS 1087



Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico Environmental Restoration Project

SWMU ASSESSMENT REPORT AND PROPOSAL FOR NO FURTHER ACTION DRAIN AND SEPTIC SYSTEMS SITE 1015, FORMER MO 231-234 SEPTIC SYSTEM

March 2004



United States Department of Energy Sandia Site Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST (LIST (LIST (ACRC | OF FIG OF TAE OF ANN ONYMS | URES BLES NEXES AND ABI | BREVIATIONS | iii v vii ix |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1.0 | PROJ | ECT BAC | CKGROUND | 1-1 |
| 2.0 | DSS S | SITE 101 | 5: FORMER MO 231-234 SEPTIC SYSTEM | 2-1 |
| | 2.1 2.2 | Summa Site De | ry scription and Operational History | 2-1 2-1 |
| | | 2.2.1 2.2.2 | Site Description Operational History | 2-1 2-7 |
| | 2.3 | Land U: 2.3.1 2.3.2 | se Current Land Use Future/Proposed Land Use | 2-7 2-7 2-7 |
| 3.0 | INVE | STIGATO | RY ACTIVITIES | 3-1 |
| | 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 | Summa Investig Investig Investig | ry jation 1—Septic Tank Sampling jation 2—Backhoe Excavation jation 3—Soil Sampling | 3-1 3-1 3-2 3-2 |
| | | 3.4.1 3.4.2 3.4.3 | Soil Sampling Methodology Soil Sampling Results and Conclusions Soil Sampling Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples and Data Validation Results | 3-2 3-4 -18 |
| | 3.5 | Site Sa | mpling Data Gaps3 | I-19 |
| 4.0 | CON | CEPTUAL | SITE MODEL | .4-1 |
| | 4.1 4.2 4.3 | Nature Environ Site Ass | and Extent of Contamination mental Fate sessment | 4-1 4-1 4-6 |
| | | 4.3.1 4.3.2 | Summary Risk Assessments | .4-6 .4-6 |
| | 4.4 | Baselin | e Risk Assessments | .4-8 |
| | | 4.4.1 4.4.2 | Human Health Ecological | .4-8 .4-8 |

, particu

, -**14**00 v h

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Concluded)

| 5.0 | NO F | NO FURTHER ACTION PROPOSAL | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------------|-----|--|--|
| | 5.1 | Rationale | 5-1 | | |
| | 5.2 | Criterion | 5-1 | | |
| 6.0 | REF | ERENCES | 6-1 | | |

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure

| 2.2.1-1 | Location Map of Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) Site Number 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System North of Bldg. 6585, TA-V | 2-3 |
|---------|---|-----|
| 2.2.1-2 | Site Map of Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) Site Number 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System, North of Bldg. 6585, TA-V | 2-5 |
| 4.2-1 | Conceptual Site Model Flow Diagram for DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System | 4-3 |

,c. 1986

مردفت ر

This page intentionally left blank.

,

LIST OF TABLES

Table

| 3.4-1 | Summary of Area Sampled, Analytical Methods, and Laboratories Used for DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Soil Samples3-3 |
|----------|--|
| 3.4.2-1 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, VOC Analytical Results, August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory) |
| 3.4.2-2 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, VOC Analytical MDLs, August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory) |
| 3.4.2-3 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, SVOC Analytical Results, July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory) |
| 3.4.2-4 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, SVOC Analytical MDLs, July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory) |
| 3.4.2-5 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, PCB Analytical Results, August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory) |
| 3.4.2-6 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, PCB Analytical MDLs, August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory) |
| 3.4.2-7 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, HE Compound Analytical Results, July 1998 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories) |
| 3.4.2-8 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, HE Compound Analytical MDLs, July 1998 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories) |
| 3.4.2-9 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Metals Analytical Results, July 1998 and August 1999 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories) |
| 3.4.2-10 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Metals Analytical MDLs, July 1998 and August 1999 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories) |

., der

ar ~

LIST OF TABLES (Concluded)

Table

| 3.4.2-11 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Total Cyanide Analytical Results, August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory) | 3-16 |
|----------|--|------|
| 3.4.2-12 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Total Cyanide Analytical MDLs, August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory) | 3-16 |
| 3.4.2-13 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Gamma Spectroscopy Analytical Results, July 1998 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories) | 3-17 |
| 3.4.2-14 | Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Gross Alpha/Beta Analytical Results, July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory) | 3-18 |
| 4.2-1 | Summary of Potential COCs for DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System | 4-5 |
| 4.3.2-1 | Summation of Radiological and Nonradiological Risks from DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Carcinogens | 4-7 |

LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex

e danie

-5-41-5

sykinge.

- A DSS Site 1015 Septic Tank Sampling Results
- B DSS Site 1015 Soil Sample Data Validation Results
- C DSS Site 1015 Risk Assessment

This page intentionally left blank.

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| AOC | Area of Concern |
|--------|---|
| AOP | Administrative Operating Procedure |
| BA | butyl acetate |
| bgs | below ground surface |
| COC | constituent of concern |
| DSS | Drain and Septic Systems |
| EB | equipment blank |
| EPA | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency |
| ER | Environmental Restoration |
| FIP | Field Implementation Plan |
| g | gram(s) |
| ΗE | high explosives |
| н | hazard index |
| HWB | Hazardous Waste Bureau |
| KAFB | Kirtland Air Force Base |
| MDL. | method detection limit |
| MO | mobile office |
| mrem | millirem |
| NFA | no further action |
| NMED | New Mexico Environment Department |
| OU | Operable Unit |
| PCB | polychlorinated biphenyl |
| рСі | picocuries(s) |
| RCRA | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| RPSD | Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics |
| SAP | Sampling and Analysis Plan |
| SNL/NM | Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico |
| SVOC | semivolatile organic compound |
| SWMU | Solid Waste Management Unit |
| ТА | Technical Area |
| TEDE | total effective dose equivalent |
| ТВ | trip blank |
| TOP | Technical Operating Procedure |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |
| yr | year |

، 1944 م

18 v =

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:r5471.doc

This page intentionally left blank.

1.0 PROJECT BACKGROUND

Environmental characterization of Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM) Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) started in the early 1990s. These units consist of either septic systems (one or more septic tanks plumbed to either drainfields or seepage pits), or other types of miscellaneous drain units without septic tanks (including drywells or french drains, seepage pits, and surface outfalls). Initially, 23 of these sites were designated as Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs) under Operable Unit (OU) 1295, Septic Tanks and Drainfields. Characterization work at 22 of these 23 SWMUs has taken place since 1994 as part of SNL/NM Environmental Restoration (ER) Project activities. The twenty-third site did not require any characterization, and an administrative proposal for no further action (NFA) was granted in July 1995.

Numerous other DSS sites that were not designated as SWMUs were also present throughout SNL/NM. An initial list of these non-SWMU sites was compiled and summarized in an SNL/NM document dated July 8, 1996; the list included a total of 101 sites, facilities, or systems (Bleakly July 1996). For tracking purposes, each of these 101 individual DSS sites was designated with a unique four-digit site identification number starting with 1001. This numbering scheme was devised to clearly differentiate these non-SWMU sites from existing SNL/NM SWMUs, which have been designated by one- to three-digit numbers. As work progressed on the DSS site evaluation project, it became apparent that the original 1996 list was in need of field verification and updating. This process included researching SNL/NM's extensive library of facilities engineering drawings and conducting field-verification inspections jointly with SNL/NM ER personnel and New Mexico Environment Department (NMED)/ Hazardous Waste Bureau (HWB) regulatory staff from July 1999 through January 2000. The goals of this additional work included the following:

- Determine to the degree possible whether each of the 101 systems included on the 1996 list was still in existence, or had ever existed.
- For systems confirmed or believed to exist, determine the exact or apparent locations and components of those systems (septic tanks, drainfields, seepage pits, etc.).
- Identify which systems would, or would not, need initial shallow investigation work as required by the NMED.
- For systems requiring characterization, determine the specific types of shallow characterization work (including passive soil-vapor sampling and/or shallow soil borings) that would be required by the NMED.

A number of additional drain systems were identified from the engineering drawings and field inspection work. It was also determined that some of the sites on the 1996 list actually contained more than one individual drain or septic system that had been combined under one four-digit site number. In order to reduce confusion, a decision was made to assign each individual system its own unique four-digit number. A new site list containing a total of 121 individual DSS sites was generated in 2000. Of these 121 sites, NMED required environmental assessment work at a total of 61. No characterization was required at the remaining 60 sites because the sites either were found not to exist, were the responsibility of

other non-SNL/NM organizations, were already designated as individual SWMUs, or were considered by NMED to pose no threat to human health or the environment. Subsequent backhoe excavation at DSS Site 1091 confirmed that the system did not exist, which decreased the number of DSS sites requiring characterization to 60.

Concurrent with the field inspection and site identification work, NMED/HWB and SNL/NM ER Project technical personnel worked together to reach consensus on a staged approach and specific procedures that would be used to characterize the DSS sites, as well as the remaining OU 1295 Septic Tanks and Drainfield SWMUs that had not been approved for NFA. These procedures are described in detail in the "Sampling and Analysis Plan [SAP] for Characterizing and Assessing Potential Releases to the Environment From Septic and Other Miscellaneous Drain Systems at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico" (SNL/NM October 1999), which was approved by the NMED/HWB on January 28, 2000 (Bearzi January 2000). A follow-on document, "Field Implementation Plan [FIP], Characterization of Non-Environmental Restoration Drain and Septic Systems" (SNL/NM November 2001), was then written to formally document the updated DSS site list and the specific site characterization work required by the NMED for each of the 60 DSS sites. The FIP was approved by the NMED in February 2002 (Moats February 2002).

2.0 DSS SITE 1015: FORMER MO 231-234 SEPTIC SYSTEM

2.1 Summary

The SNL/NM ER Project conducted an assessment of DSS Site 1015, the Former Mobile Office (MO) 231-234 Septic System. There are no known or specific environmental concerns at this site. The assessment was conducted to determine whether environmental contamination was released to the environment via the septic system present at the site. This report presents the results of the assessment and, based upon the findings, recommends a risk-based proposal for NFA for DSS Site 1015. This NFA proposal provides documentation that the site was sufficiently characterized, that no significant releases of contaminants to the environment occurred via the Former MO 231-234 Septic System, and that it does not pose a threat to human health or the environment under either industrial or residential land-use scenarios.

Review and analysis of all relevant data for DSS Site 1015 indicate that concentrations of constituents of concern (COCs) at this site were found to be below applicable risk assessment action levels. Thus, DSS Site 1015 is proposed for an NFA decision based upon sampling data demonstrating that COCs released from the site into the environment pose an acceptable level of risk under current and projected future land uses as set forth by Criterion 5, which states: "The SWMU/AOC [Area of Concern] has been characterized or remediated in accordance with current applicable state or federal regulations, and the available data indicate that contaminants pose an acceptable level of risk under current and projected future land projected future land use" (NMED March 1998).

2.2 Site Description and Operational History

2.2.1 Site Description

DSS Site 1015 is located in SNL/NM Technical Area (TA)-V on federally owned land controlled by Kirtland Air Force Base (KAFB) and permitted to the U.S. Department of Energy. The site is located approximately 450 feet east of the entrance into TA-III and about the same distance west of the entrance into the fenced part of TA-V (Figure 2.2.1-1). The abandoned septic system consisted of a 1,000-gallon septic tank and distribution box connected to a drainfield with three 45-foot-long parallel drain lines (Figure 2.2.1-2). Construction details are based upon engineering drawings (SNL/NM November 1987), site inspections, and backhoe excavations of the system. The system received discharges from the former MO 231-234 complex, which was located approximately 30 feet to the south. This MO complex was dismantled and relocated to TA-I in 1995 or 1996 when the new TA-V Building 6585 was constructed.

The surface geology at DSS Site 1015 (now covered by parking lot pavement) is characterized by a veneer of aeolian sediments underlain by Upper Santa Fe Group alluvial fan deposits that interfinger with sediments of the ancestral Rio Grande west of the site. These deposits extend to, and probably far below, the water table at this site. The alluvial fan materials originated in the

This page intentionally left blank.



840857.03010000 A89



Manzanita Mountains east of DSS Site 1015, typically consist of a mixture of silts, sands, and gravels that are poorly sorted, and exhibit moderately connected lenticular bedding. Individual beds range from 1 to 5 feet in thickness with a preferred east-west orientation and have moderate to low hydraulic conductivities (SNL/NM March 1996). Site vegetation in the general vicinity of DSS Site 1015 consists primarily of desert grasses, shrubs, and cacti.

The ground surface in the vicinity of this paved-over site is flat to very slightly sloping to the west. Precipitation drains to the northwest corner of the parking lot and then to a shallow storm-water ditch on the north side of the parking lot. Storm water then flows in a northwesterly direction to Arroyo del Coyote, located approximately 1 mile north of the site. No perennial surface-water bodies are present in the vicinity of the site. Average annual rainfall in the SNL/NM and KAFB area, as measured at Albuquerque International Sunport, is 8.1 inches (NOAA 1990). Infiltration of precipitation is essentially nonexistent at DSS Site 1015, as virtually all of the moisture either drains away from the site or evaporates. The estimates of evapotranspiration rates for the KAFB area range from 95 to 99 percent of the annual rainfall (SNL/NM March 1996).

The site lies at an average elevation of approximately 5,419 feet above mean sea level (SNL/NM April 2003). Depth to groundwater is approximately 496 feet below ground surface (bgs) at the site. Groundwater flow is generally to the west in this area (SNL/NM March 2002). The groundwater production wells nearest to DSS Site 1015 are KAFB-4 and KAFB-11, approximately 2.75 and 3.0 miles northwest and northeast of the site, respectively. The nearest groundwater monitoring wells are TAV-MW8 and TAV-MW9, approximately 200 feet west of the site.

2.2.2 Operational History

Although no precise construction information is available, records indicate that the former MO 231-234 facility was an office complex constructed in 1988, and it is assumed that the septic system was also constructed at that time (SNL/NM March 2003). Because operational records are not available, the investigation of this site was planned to be consistent with other DSS site investigations and to sample for the COCs most commonly found at similar facilities. By June 1991, the septic system discharges were routed to the City of Albuquerque sanitary sewer system (Jones June 1991). The old septic system line would have been disconnected, capped, and the system abandoned in place concurrent with this change (Romero September 2003).

2.3 Land Use

2.3.1 Current Land Use

The current land use for DSS Site 1015 is industrial.

2.3.2 Future/Proposed Land Use

The projected future land use for DSS Site 1015 is industrial (DOE et al. September 1995).

This page intentionally left blank.

3.0 INVESTIGATORY ACTIVITIES

3.1 Summary

Three assessment investigations have been conducted at this site. In late 1990 or early 1991, possibly 1992, and 1995, waste characterization samples were collected from the septic tank (Investigation 1). In June 1995, a backhoe was used to physically locate the buried drainfield drain lines at the site (Investigation 2). In 1998 and 1999, near-surface soil samples were collected from two borings in the drainfield (Investigation 3). Investigations 2 and 3 were required by the NMED/HWB to adequately characterize the site and were conducted in accordance with procedures presented in the SAP (SNL/NM October 1999) and FIP (SNL/NM November 2001) described in Chapter 1.0. These investigations are discussed in the following sections.

3.2 Investigation 1—Septic Tank Sampling

Investigation 1 consisted of sampling efforts to characterize the waste contents of all SNL/NM septic tanks for chemical and radiological contamination. The primary goal of the sampling was to identify types and concentrations of potential contaminants in the waste within the tanks so that the appropriate waste disposal and remedial activities could be planned.

As part of the SNL/NM Septic System Monitoring Program, aqueous and/or sludge waste characterization samples were collected from the former MO 231-234 septic tank in late 1990 or early 1991, possibly in 1992, and again in 1995 (SNL/NM April 1991, SNL/NM June 1993, SNL/NM December 1995). Aqueous samples collected in late 1990 or early 1991 were analyzed at an off-site laboratory for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), oil and grease, nitrate, phenolics, metals, gross alpha/beta activity, tritium, and three other radionuclides. Sludge samples collected on September 30, 1992, were analyzed at an off-site laboratory for metals, gross alpha/beta activity, tritium, and radionuclides by gamma spectroscopy. However, it is unclear from the data summary table whether these samples were collected from the former MO 231-234 septic tank or from another tank connected to a group of nearby trailer-type buildings called T-12, T-42, and T-43. Aqueous and sludge samples were also collected from the septic tank on June 23 and July 13, 1995. The aqueous samples were analyzed at an off-site laboratory for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), total metals, formaldehyde, fluoride, nitrate plus nitrite, oil and grease, total phenol, gross alpha/beta activity, tritium, and radionuclides by gamma spectroscopy. Sludge samples were also analyzed at an off-site laboratory for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, total metals, and radiological constituents. A fraction of each sample was also submitted to the SNL/NM Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics (RPSD) Laboratory for gamma spectroscopy analysis prior to off-site release. The analytical results for these three septic tank sampling events are presented in Annex A.

On January 25, 1996, the residual contents, approximately 978 gallons of waste and added water, were pumped out and managed according to SNL/NM policy (Shain August 1996).

3.3 Investigation 2—Backhoe Excavation

On June 21, 1995, a backhoe was used to determine the location, dimensions, and average depth of the DSS Site 1015 drainfield drain lines. The drainfield was found to have three parallel drain lines arranged as shown on Figure 2.2.1-2, with an average depth of 3 to 3.5 feet bgs. No visible evidence of stained or discolored soil or odors indicating residual contamination was observed during the excavation. No samples were collected during the backhoe excavation at the site.

3.4 Investigation 3—Soil Sampling

Once the system drain lines were located, soil sampling was conducted in accordance with the rationale and procedures in the SAP (SNL/NM October 1999) approved by the NMED. On July 7, 1998, soil samples were collected from two drainfield boreholes. Additional soil samples were collected from the same two boring locations on August 23, 1999. Soil boring locations are shown on Figure 2.2.1-2. A summary of the boreholes, sample depths, sample analyses, analytical methods, laboratories, and sample dates is presented in Table 3.4-1.

3.4.1 Soil Sampling Methodology

An auger drill rig was used to sample all boreholes at two depth intervals. In the drainfield, the top of the shallow interval started at the bottom of the drain line trenches, as determined by the backhoe excavation, and the lower (deep) interval started at 5 feet beneath the top sample interval. Once the auger rig had reached the top of the sampling interval, a 3- or 4-foot-long by 1.5-inch inside diameter GeoprobeTM sampling tube lined with a butyl acetate (BA) sampling sleeve was inserted into the borehole and hydraulically driven downward 3 or 4 feet to fill the tube with soil.

Once the sample tube was retrieved from the borehole, the sample for VOC analysis was immediately collected by slicing off a 3- to 4-inch section from the lower end of the BA sleeve and capping the section ends with Teflon[®] film, then a rubber end cap, and finally sealing the tube with tape.

For the non-VOC analyses, the soil remaining in the BA liner was emptied into a decontaminated mixing bowl, and aliquots of soil were transferred into appropriate sample containers for analysis. On occasion, the amount of soil recovered in the first sampling run was insufficient for sample volume requirements. In this case, additional sampling runs were completed until an adequate soil volume was recovered. Soil recovered from these additional runs was emptied into the mixing bowl and blended with the soil already collected. Aliquots of the blended soil were then transferred into sample containers and submitted for analysis.

All samples were documented and handled in accordance with applicable SNL/NM operating procedures and transported to on- and off-site laboratories for analysis. The area sampled, analytical methods, and laboratories used for the DSS Site 1015 soil samples are summarized in Table 3.4-1.

| ······································ | | Top of Sampling Intervals in each | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Sampling Area | Number of Borehole Locations | Borehole (ft bas) | Total Number of | Analytical Parameters and EPA Methods ^a | Analytical | Date Samples |
| Drainfield | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 | VOCs EPA Method 8260 | GEL | 08-23-99 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 + 1 Duplicate | SVOCs EPA Method 8270 | GEL | 07-07-98 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 | PCBs EPA Method 8082 | GEL | 08-23-99 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 + 1 Duplicate | HE Compounds EPA Methods 8330 | ERCL, GEL | 07-07-98 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 + 1 Duplicate | RCRA Metals + Cu, Zn EPA Methods 6000/7000 | ERCL, GEL | 07-07-98 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 | Hexavalent Chromium EPA Method 7196A | GEL | 08-23-99 |
| _ | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 | Total Cyanide EPA Method 9012A | GEL | 08-23-99 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 + 1 Duplicate | Gamma spectroscopy EPA Method 901.1 | RPSD, GEL | 07-07-98 |
| | 2 | 5, 10 | 4 | Gross Alpha/Beta Activity EPA Method 900.0 | GEL | 07-07-98 |

Table 3.4-1 Summary of Area Sampled, Analytical Methods, and Laboratories Used for DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Soil Samples

^aEPA November 1986.

- = Below ground surface. bgs
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. ERCL = Environmental Restoration Chemistry Laboratory.
- = Foot (feet). ft
- GEL = General Engineering Laboratories, Inc.
- HE = High Explosive(s).
- = Mobile Office. MO
- PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyl.
- RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- RPSD = Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics Laboratory.
- SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound.
- VOC = Volatile organic compound.

3.4.2 Soil Sampling Results and Conclusions

Analytical results for the soil samples collected at DSS Site 1015 are presented and discussed in this section.

<u>VOCs</u>

VOC analytical results for the four soil samples collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-1. Method detection limits (MDLs) for the VOC soil analyses are presented in Table 3.4.2-2. Two VOCs (2-butanone and toluene) were detected in three of the four VOC samples collected from this site. Even though these compounds were not detected in the associated trip blank (TB), they are common laboratory contaminants and may not indicate soil contamination at this site.

<u>SVOCs</u>

SVOC analytical results for the four soil samples and one duplicate collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-3. MDLs for the SVOC soil analyses are presented in Table 3.4.2-4. No SVOCs were detected in any of the soil samples collected from this site.

PCBs

PCB analytical results for the four soil samples collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-5. MDLs for the PCB soil analyses are presented in Table 3.4.2-6. No PCBs were detected in any of the soil samples collected from this site. However, the MDLs for the PCBs in the sample collected from the 5-foot interval in borehole BH1 were elevated as the laboratory applied a 20X dilution to the sample because it "was very dark." No other explanation was offered by the laboratory.

HE Compounds

High explosive (HE) compound analytical results for the four soil samples and one duplicate collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-7. MDLs for the HE soil analyses are presented in Table 3.4.2-8. No HE compounds were detected in any of the soil samples collected from this site.

RCRA Metals Plus Copper and Zinc, and Hexavalent Chromium

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals plus copper and zinc, and hexavalent chromium analytical results for the four soil samples and one duplicate collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-9. MDLs for the metals soil analyses are presented in Table 3.4.2-10. The metals soil samples collected at this site were analyzed for copper and zinc in addition to the eight RCRA metals because copper and zinc concentrations were somewhat elevated in the sludge samples collected from the septic tank in 1992 and 1995. With the exception of arsenic, none of the metal concentrations detected in these samples exceeded the corresponding NMED-approved

Table 3.4.2-1 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, VOC Analytical Results August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | Sample Attributes | VOCs (EPA Meth | od 8260ª) (µg/kg) | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| Record | | Sample | | | | |
| Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | 2-Butanone | Toluene | | |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | ND (3.2) | ND (0.9) | | |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | 12 | 4.2 | | |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | 12 | 1.5 | | |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | 16 | 9.6 | | |
| Quality Assurance/Quality Control Sample (µg/L) | | | | | | |
| 602763 | T12/T42/T43-SP1-TB° | NA | ND (5.9) | ND (0.5) | | |

Note: Values in **bold** represent detected analytes.

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

^cER sample ID reflects the final site for VOC samples included in this shipment.

- BH = Borehole.
- DF = Drainfield.
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- ER = Environmental Restoration.
- ft = Foot (feet).
- ID = Identification.
- MDL = Method detection limit.
- $\mu g/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram.$
- $\mu g/L$ = Microgram(s) per liter.
- MO = Mobile Office.
- NA = Not applicable.
- ND () = Not detected above the MDL, shown in parentheses.
- S = Soil sample.
- SP = Seepage pit.
- TB = Trip blank.
- VOC = Volatile organic compound.

Table 3.4.2-2 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, VOC Analytical MDLs August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | EPA Method 8260 ^a | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Detection Limit | |
| Analyte | (μg/kg) | |
| Acetone | 10.3 | |
| Benzene | 0.5 | |
| Bromodichloromethane | 0.1 | |
| Bromoform | 0.3 | |
| Bromomethane | 0.3 | |
| 2-Butanone | 3.2 | |
| Carbon disulfide | 0.3 | |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 0.5 | |
| Chlorobenzene | 0.3 | |
| Chloroethane | 0.3 | |
| Chloroform | 0.1 | |
| Chloromethane | 0.2 | |
| Dibromochloromethane | 0.2 | |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 0.1 | |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0.2 | |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 0.3 | |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0.1 | |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0.1 | |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 0.2 | |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0.2 | |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0.3 | |
| Ethylbenzene | 0.3 | |
| 2-Hexanone | 2.8 | |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 3.1 | |
| Methylene chloride | 1.4 | |
| Styrene | 0.3 | |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0.6 | |
| Tetrachloroethene | 0.4 | |
| Toluene | 0.9 | |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 0.1 | |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0.3 | |
| Trichloroethene | 0.3 | |
| Vinyl acetate | 2.1 | |
| Vinyl chloride | 0.4 | |
| Xylene | 0.7 | |

^aEPA November 1986.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

MDL = Method detection limit.

 $\mu g/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram.$

MO = Mobile Office.

VOC = Volatile organic compound.

Table 3.4.2-3 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, SVOC Analytical Results July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| Sample Attributes | | SVOCs | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Record | | Sample | (EPA Method 8270 ^a) |
| Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | (μg/kg) |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | ND |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | ND |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-DU | 10 | ND |

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

BH = Borehole.

al. No.

DF = Drainfield.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

DU = Duplicate sample.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

ER = Environmental Restoration.

ft = Foot (feet).

ID = Identification

 $\mu g/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram.$

MO = Mobile Office.

ND = Not detected.

S = Soil sample.

SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound.

Table 3.4.2-4 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, SVOC Analytical MDLs July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| 170 | |
|-----|--|
| | |
| 170 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 170 | |
| | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 830 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 330 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| 170 | |
| | |

Refer to footnotes at end of table.

,

Table 3.4.2-4 (Concluded) Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, SVOC Analytical MDLs July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | EPA Method 8270 ^a | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Detection Limit | |
| Analyte | (µg/kg) | |
| Fluorene | 170 | |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 170 | |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 170 | |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 170 | |
| Hexachloroethane | 170 | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 170 | |
| Isophorone | 170 | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 170 | |
| Naphthalene | 170 | |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 170 | |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 170 | |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 170 | |
| Nitrobenzene | 170 | |
| n-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 170 | |
| n-Nitrosodipropylamine | 170 | |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 170 | |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 330 | |
| Pentachlorophenol | 170 | |
| Phenanthrene | 170 | |
| Phenol | 170 | |
| Pyrene | 170 | |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 170 | |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 170 | |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 170 | |

^aEPA November 1986.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

MDL = Method detection limit.

µg/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram.

MO = Mobile Office.

SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound.

ar 1811

_ و و مورد

Table 3.4.2-5 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, PCB Analytical Results August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| Sample Attributes | | PCBs | |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Record | | Sample | (EPA Method 8082 ^a) |
| Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | (µg/kg) |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | ND |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | ND |

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

BH = Borehole.

DF = Drainfield.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

ER = Environmental Restoration.

- ft = Foot (feet).
- ID = Identification.
- $\mu g/kg = Microgram(s)$ per kilogram.
- MO = Mobile Office.
- ND = Not detected.
- PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyl.
- S = Soil sample.
Table 3.4.2-6 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, PCB Analytical MDLs August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | EPA Method 8082 ^a |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Detection Limit |
| Analyte | (µg/kg) |
| Aroclor-1016 | 1.22-24.3 |
| Aroclor-1221 | 2.82-56.4 |
| Aroclor-1232 | 1.63-32.6 |
| Aroclor-1242 | 1.67–33.4 |
| Aroclor-1248 | 0.907-18.1 |
| Aroclor-1254 | 1.16-23.3 |
| Aroclor-1260 | 0.943-18.9 |

^aEPA November 1986.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems. EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

MDL = Method detection limit.

µg/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram.

MO = Mobile Office. PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyl.

مدورين

Table 3.4.2-7 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, HE Compound Analytical Results July 1998 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories)

| | Sample Attributes | HE | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Record | | Sample | (EPA Method 8330 ^a) |
| Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | (mg/kg) |
| 600428 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 600428 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | ND |
| 600428 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 600428 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | ND |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-DU | 10 | ND |

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

BH = Borehole.

DF = Drainfield.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

DU = Duplicate sample.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

ER = Environmental Restoration.

ft = Foot (feet).

HE = High explosive(s).

ID = Identification.

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

MO = Mobile Office.

ND = Not detected.

S = Soil sample.

Table 3.4.2-8 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, HE Compound Analytical MDLs July 1998 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories)

| | EPA Method 8330 ^a |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Detection Limit |
| Analyte | (mg/kg) |
| 2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene | 0.0066-0.13 |
| 4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene | 0.0055-0.11 |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 0.0041-0.076 |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 0.0062-0.25 |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 0.00650.29 |
| НМХ | 0.0053-0.13 |
| Nitrobenzene | 0.0052-0.17 |
| 2-Nitrotoluene | 0.0078-0.15 |
| 3-Nitrotoluene | 0.0011-0.15 |
| 4-Nitrotoluene | 0.0011-0.13 |
| Pentaerythritol tetranitrate | 0.0075-0.35 |
| RDX | 0.0097-0.18 |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 0.0066-0.11 |
| 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene | 0.0057–0.29 |

^aEPA November 1986.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

HE = High explosive(s).

HMX = Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine.

MDL = Method detection limit.

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

MO = Mobile Office.

RDX = Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine.

Table 3.4.2-9 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Metals Analytical Results July 1998 and August 1999 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories)

| | Sample Attributes | | Metals (EPA Method 6000/7000/7196A ^a) (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Record Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Sample Depth (ft) | Arsenic | Barium | Cadmium | Chromium | Chromium (VI) | Copper | Lead | Mercury | Selenium | Silver | Zinc |
| 600428, 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | 3.3 J | 21 J | 0.063 J (0.16) | 5 J | ND (0.0606) | 4.1 J | 2.7 J | 0.047 J (0.16) | ND (0.3 J) | ND (0.04 J) | 11 J (16) |
| 600428, 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | 4.9 J | 110 J | 0.16 J (0.17) | 10 J | 0.0805 J (0.201) | 8.7 J | 7.5 J | ND (0.042 J) | 0.36 J (1.3) | ND (0.042 J) | 27 J |
| 600428, 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | 4.2 J | 44 J | 0.06 J (0.16) | 4.1 J | ND (0.0604) | 3.3 J (4.1) | 3.2 J | 0.047 J (0.16) | ND (0.31 J) | ND (0.041 J) | 7.6 J (16) |
| 600428, 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | 3,3 J | 48 J | 0.058 J (0.16) | 4.8 J | ND (0.0598) | 4.6 J | 3.9 J | ND (0.04 J) | ND (0.3 J) | ND (0.04 J) | 12 J (16) |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-DU | 10 | 4.45 | 117 J | 0.0526 J (0.595) | 9.1 | NS | 8.23 | 6.14 | ND (0.0173) | 0.228 J (0.595) | 0.247 J (0.595) | 29.8 |
| Backgroun Supergrou | d Concentration—Southwest Ar p ^c | ea | 4.4 | 214 | 0.9 | 15.9 | 1 | 18.2 | 11.8 | <0.1 | <1 | <1 | 62 |

Note: Values in **bold** exceed background soil concentrations.

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

^cDinwiddie September 1997.

- BH = Borehole.
- = Drainfield. DF
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- DU = Duplicate sample.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- = Environmental Restoration. ER
- ft = Foot (feet).
- ID = Identification. J
 - = Analytical result was qualified as an estimated value.
- = The reported value is greater than or equal to the MDL but is less than the practical quantitation limit, shown in parentheses. J()
- MDL = Method detection limit.
- mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.
- MŌ = Mobile Office.
- ND () = Not detected above the MDL, shown in parentheses.
- NS = No sample. S
 - = Soil sample.

Table 3.4.2-10 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Metals Analytical MDLs July 1998 and August 1999 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories)

| | EPA Method 6000/7000/7196A ^a |
|---------------|---|
| | Detection Limit |
| Analyte | (mg/kg) |
| Arsenic | 0.149-0.64 |
| Barium | 0.0166-0.53 |
| Cadmium | 0.0104-0.042 |
| Chromium | 0.0365-0.74 |
| Chromium (VI) | 0.0598-0.0606 |
| Copper | 0.066–1.1 |
| Lead | 0.0339–0.32 |
| Mercury | 0.0173-0.042 |
| Selenium | 0.07-0.32 |
| Silver | 0.031-0.042 |
| Zinc | 0.0483-4.2 |

^aEPA November 1986.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

MDL = Method detection limit.

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

MO = Mobile Office.

background concentrations. Arsenic was detected above the NMED-approved background in both the 10-foot sample from borehole BH1 and the 10-foot duplicate sample from borehole BH2.

Total Cyanide

Analytical results for the four soil samples collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-11. MDLs for the cyanide soil analyses are presented in Table 3.4.2-12. Cyanide was not detected in any of the soil samples collected from this site.

Radionuclides

Analytical results for the gamma spectroscopy analysis of the four soil samples and one duplicate collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-13. Uranium-238 was detected above the NMED-approved background activity level in the duplicate sample from the 10-foot interval in borehole BH2. No other radionuclide activities were detected above background in any of the other gamma spectroscopy samples from this site.

Table 3.4.2-11

Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Total Cyanide Analytical Results August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | Sample Attributes | Total Cyanide | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Record | | Sample | (EPA Method 9012A ^a) |
| Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | (mg/kg) |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | ND |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | ND |
| 602763 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | ND |

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

BH = Borehole.

DF = Drainfield.

- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- ER = Environmental Restoration.

ft = Foot (feet).

ID = Identification.

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

- MO = Mobile Office.
- ND = Not detected.
- S = Soil sample.

Table 3.4.2-12

Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Total Cyanide Analytical MDLs August 1999 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | EPA Method 9012A ^a |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | Detection Limit |
| Analyte | (mg/kg) |
| Total Cyanide | 0.127-0.136 |

^aEPA November 1986.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- MDL = Method detection limit.
- mg/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram.
- MO = Mobile Office.

3-17

Table 3.4.2-13 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Gamma Spectroscopy Analytical Results July 1998 (On- and Off-Site Laboratories)

| | Sample Attributes | Activity (EPA Method 901.1 ^a (pCi/g) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Record | | Sample | Cesiun | n-137 | Thorium-232 Uran | | Uraniur | n-235 | Uranium-238 | |
| Number ^b | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | Result | Error ^c | Result | Error ^c | Result | Error ^c | Result | Error ^c |
| 600430 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | ND (0.0150) | | 0.475 | 0.236 | ND (0.0854) | | 0.569 | 0.312 |
| 600430 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | ND (0.0186) | | 0.775 | 0.382 | 0.112 | 0.0940 | 0.463 | 0.350 |
| 600430 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | ND (0.0175) | | 0.525 | 0.267 | ND (0.0981) | | 0.293 | 0.288 |
| 600430 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | ND (0.0179) | | 0.740 | 0.353 | ND (0.100) | | 0.493 | 0.304 |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-DU | 10 | ND (0.0117) | | 0.807 | 0.108 | ND (0.0595) | | 1.9 | 1.31 |
| Backgroun | d Activity-Southwest Area Supe | ergroup ^d | 0.079 | NA | 1.01 | NA | 0.16 | NA | 1.4 | NA |

Note: Values in **bold** exceed background soil activity levels.

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

^cTwo standard deviations about the mean detected activity.

^dDinwiddie September 1997.

BH = Borehole.

DF = Drainfield.

- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- DU = Duplicate sample.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- ER = Environmental Restoration.
- ft = Foot (feet).
- ID = Identification.
- MDA = Minimum detectable activity.
- MO = Mobile Office.
- NA = Not applicable.
- ND () = Not detected above the MDA, shown in parentheses.
- pCi/g = Picocurie(s) per gram.
- S = Soil sample.
- -- = Error not calculated for nondetect results.

Gross Alpha/Beta Activity

Gross alpha/beta analytical results for the four soil samples collected from the drainfield boreholes are summarized in Table 3.4.2-14. No gross alpha/beta activity was detected above the New Mexico-established background (Miller September 2003) in any of the samples. These results indicate no significant levels of radioactive material in the site soil.

Table 3.4.2-14 Summary of DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Confirmatory Soil Sampling, Gross Alpha/Beta Analytical Results July 1998 (Off-Site Laboratory)

| | Sample Attributes | Activity (I | EPA Meth | nod 900.0ª |) (pCi/g) | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Record | | Sample | Gross | Alpha | Gross | Beta |
| Numberb | ER Sample ID | Depth (ft) | Result | Errorc | Result | Error ^c |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | 5 | 9.42 | 3.28 | 33.8 | 4.45 |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | 10 | 7.68 | 3.01 | 21.8 | 3.8 |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | 5 | 10.7 | 3.3 | 22.2 | 3.87 |
| 600429 | MO231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | 10 | 17.4 | 4.18 | 22 | 3.74 |
| Backgrou | and Activity ^d | | 17.4 | NA | 35.4 | NA |

^aEPA November 1986.

^bAnalysis request/chain-of-custody record.

°Two standard deviations about the mean detected activity.

^dMiller September 2003.

- BH = Borehole.
- DF = Drainfield.
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- ER = Environmental Restoration.
- ft = Foot (feet).
- ID = Identification.
- MO = Mobile Office.
- NA = Not applicable.
- pCi/g = Picocurie(s) per gram.
- S = Soil sample.

3.4.3 Soil Sampling Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples and Data Validation Results

Throughout the DSS project, quality assurance/quality control samples were collected at an approximate frequency of 1 per 20 field samples. These included sample duplicates, equipment blanks (EBs), and TBs. Typically, samples were shipped to the laboratory in batches of up to 20 samples, so that any one shipment might contain samples from several sites. Aqueous EB samples were collected at an approximate frequency of 1 per 20 samples and sent to the laboratory. EB samples were analyzed for the same analytical suite as the soil samples in that shipment. The analytical results for the EB samples appear only on the data tables for the site where they were collected. However, the results were used in the data validation process for all the samples in that batch. No EB samples were collected at DSS Site 1015.

Aqueous TBs, for VOC analysis only, were included in every sample cooler containing VOC soil samples. The analytical results for the TB samples appear on the VOC data tables for the sites in that shipment. The results were used in the data validation process for all samples in that batch. No VOCs were detected in this TB (Table 3.4.2-1).

To assess the precision and repeatability of sampling and analytical procedures, duplicate soil samples (designated 'DU') were collected and analyzed at the on- and off-site laboratories for SVOCs, HE compounds, RCRA metals plus zinc and copper, and radionuclides by gamma spectroscopy. As shown in Tables 3.4.2-3 and 3.4.2-7, SVOC and HE compounds were not detected in any of the primary or duplicate samples from this site. As shown in Table 3.4.2-9, metals concentrations in the primary and duplicate samples from the 10-foot interval in borehole BH2 that were sent to different laboratories compared as follows:

- Arsenic and cadmium concentrations were comparable.
- Barium, chromium, copper, lead, and zinc concentrations in the duplicate sample were approximately twice those in the primary sample.
- Mercury was not detected in either of the samples.
- Selenium and silver were not detected in the primary sample, but were detected at low concentrations in the duplicate sample.

As shown in Table 3.4.2-13, gamma spectroscopy activities for the four representative radionuclides in the primary and duplicate samples from the 10-foot interval in borehole BH2 (also submitted to different laboratories) compared as follows:

- Cesium-137 and uranium-235 were not detected in either sample.
- Thorium-232 activities were comparable in both samples.
- The uranium-238 activity in the duplicate sample (1.9 picocuries [pCi]/gram [g]) was approximately 4 times higher than that in the primary sample (0.493 pCi/g).

All laboratory data were reviewed and verified/validated according to "Verification and Validation of Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Technical Operating Procedure (TOP) 94-03, Rev. 0 (SNL/NM July 1994) or SNL/NM ER Project "Data Validation Procedure for Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Administrative Operating Procedure (AOP) 00-03 (SNL/NM December 1999). In addition, SNL/NM Department 7713 (RPSD Laboratory) reviewed all gamma spectroscopy results according to "Laboratory Data Review Guidelines," Procedure No. RPSD-02-11, Issue No. 2 (SNL/NM July 1996). Annex B contains the data validation reports for the samples collected at this site. The data are acceptable for use in this NFA proposal.

3.5 Site Sampling Data Gaps

Analytical data from the site assessment were sufficient for characterizing the nature and extent of possible COC releases. There are no further data gaps regarding characterization of DSS Site 1015.

This page intentionally left blank.

•

a.

4.0 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

The conceptual site model for DSS Site 1015, the Former MO 231-234 Septic System, is based upon the COCs identified in the soil samples collected from beneath the drainfield at this site. This section summarizes the nature and extent of contamination and the environmental fate of the COCs.

4.1 Nature and Extent of Contamination

Potential COCs at DSS Site 1015 consist of VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, HE compounds, cyanide, RCRA metals plus copper and zinc, hexavalent chromium, and radionuclides. Two VOCs (2-butanone and toluene) were detected in samples from this site. There were no SVOCs, PCBs, HE compounds, or cyanide detected in any of the soil samples collected at this site. One of the 11 metals (arsenic) was detected above the nonquantified or NMED-approved maximum background concentration for SNL/NM Southwest Area Supergroup soils (Dinwiddie September 1997). However, when a metal concentration exceeded its maximum background screening value, or the nonquantified background value, it was carried forward in the risk assessment process. One of the four representative gamma spectroscopy radionuclides (uranium-238) was detected at an activity exceeding the corresponding background level. Finally, no gross alpha/beta activity was detected above the New Mexico-established background levels.

4.2 Environmental Fate

Potential COCs may have been released into the vadose zone via aqueous effluent discharged from the septic system drainfield. Possible secondary release mechanisms include the uptake of COCs that may have been released into the soil beneath the drainfield (Figure 4.2-1). The depth to groundwater at the site (approximately 496 feet bgs) most likely precludes migration of potential COCs into the groundwater system. The potential pathways to receptors include soil ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation, which could occur as a result of receptor exposure to contaminated subsurface soil at the site. No intake routes through plant, meat, or milk ingestion are considered appropriate for either the industrial or residential land-use scenarios. Annex C provides additional discussion on the fate and transport of COCs at DSS Site 1015.

Table 4.2-1 summarizes the potential COCs for DSS Site 1015. All potential COCs were retained in the conceptual model and were evaluated in both the human health and ecological risk assessments. The current and future land use for DSS Site 1015 is industrial (DOE et al. September 1995).

The potential human receptors at the site are considered to be an industrial worker and resident. The exposure routes for the receptors are dermal contact and ingestion/inhalation; however, these are realistic possibilities only if contaminated soil is excavated at the site. The major exposure route modeled in the human health risk assessment is soil ingestion for COCs. The inhalation pathway is included because of the potential to inhale dust and volatiles. The dermal pathway is included because of the potential for receptors to be exposed to the contaminated soil.

This page intentionally left blank.





Conceptual Site Model Flow Diagram for DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System

4-3

1

| | | | Table | e 4.2-1 | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|--|
| Summary | of Potential | COCs for | DSS Site | 1015, | Former | MO 231 | -234 Sej | ptic System | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COC- Data | | | | | | | |

| | | Number of | COCs Detected, or with Concentrations Greater than Background or Nonquantified | Maximum Background Limit/Southwest Area Supergroup ^b | Maximum Concentration ^c (All Samples) | Average Concentration ^d | Number of Samples Where COCs Detected, or with Concentrations Greater than Background or Nonquantified |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| (| COC Type | Samples ^a | Background | (mg/kg) | (mg/kg) | (mg/kg) | Background |
| VOCs | | 4 | 2-Butanone | <u>NA</u> | 0.016 | 0.0104 | 3 |
| | | 4 | Toluene | NA | 0.0096 | 0.0039 | 3 |
| SVOCs | | 5 | None | NA | NA | NA | None |
| PCBs | | 4 | None | <u>NA</u> | NA | NA | None |
| HE Compounds | | 5 | None | NA | NA | NA | None |
| RCRA Metals + | Copper and Zinc | 5 | Arsenic | 4.4 | _4.9 J | 4.03 | 2 |
| | | 5 | Mercury | NQ | 0.047 J | 0.029 J | None |
| | | 5 | Selenium | NQ | 0.36 J | 0.209 J | None |
| | | 5 | Silver | NQ | 0.247 J | 0.066 J | None |
| Hexavalent Chro | omium | 4 | None | NA | NA | NA | None |
| Cyanide | | 4 | Cyanide | NQ | ND (0.139) | 0.0675 | None |
| Radionuclides | Gamma Spectroscopy | 5 | U-238 | 1.4 | 1.9 | NCf | 1 |
| (pCi/g) | Gross Alpha | 4 | None | NA | NA | NA | None |
| | Gross Beta | 4 | None | NA | NA | NA | None |

^aNumber of samples includes duplicates and splits.

^bDinwiddie September 1997.

^cMaximum concentration is either the maximum amount detected, or the maximum MDL or MDA if nothing was detected.

^dAverage concentration includes all samples except blanks. The average is calculated as the sum of detected amounts and one-half of the MDLs for nondetect results, divided by the number of samples.

^eSee appropriate data table for sample locations.

An average MDA is not calculated because of the variability in instrument counting error and the number of reported nondetect activities for gamma spectroscopy.

- COC = Constituent of concern.
- = Drain and Septic Systems. DSS
- = High explosive(s). HE
- = Analytical result was qualified as an estimated value. J
- MDA = Minimum detectable activity.
- MDL = Method detection limit.
- mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.
- = Mobile Office. MÒ

- NA = Not applicable.
- = Not calculated. NC
- PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyl.
- pCi/g = Picocurie(s) per gram. RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound.
- VOC = Volatile organic compound.

Potential biota receptors include flora and fauna at the site. Major exposure routes for biota include direct soil ingestion, ingestion of COCs through food chain transfers, and direct contact with COCs in soil. Annex C provides additional discussion of the exposure routes and receptors at DSS Site 1015.

4.3 Site Assessment

Site assessment at DSS Site 1015 included risk assessments for both human health and ecological risk. This section briefly summarizes the site assessment results, and Annex C discusses the risk assessment performed for DSS Site 1015 in more detail.

4.3.1 Summary

The site assessment concluded that DSS Site 1015 poses no significant threat to human health under either the industrial or residential land-use scenarios. Ecological risks are expected to be very low.

4.3.2 Risk Assessments

4.3.2.1 Human Health

DSS Site 1015 has been recommended for an industrial land-use scenario (DOE et al. September 1995). Because 2-butanone, toluene, arsenic, mercury, selenium, silver, cyanide, and uranium-238 are present above background or nonquantified background levels, it was necessary to perform a human health risk assessment analysis for the site, which included these COCs. Annex C provides a complete discussion of the risk assessment process, results, and uncertainties. The risk assessment process provides a quantitative evaluation of the potential adverse human health effects from constituents in the site's soil by calculating the hazard index (HI) and excess cancer risk for both industrial and residential land-use scenarios.

The HI calculated for the COCs is 0.02 at DSS Site 1015 under the industrial land-use scenario, which is less than the numerical standard of 1.0 suggested by risk assessment guidance (EPA 1989). The incremental HI risk, determined by subtracting risk associated with background from potential nonradiological COC risk (without rounding), is 0.00. The excess cancer risk for DSS Site 1015 COCs is 3E-6 for the industrial land-use scenario. NMED guidance states that cumulative excess lifetime cancer risk must be less than 1E-5 (Bearzi January 2001). Thus, the excess cancer risk for this site is below the suggested acceptable risk value. The incremental excess cancer risk is 3.14E-7. Both the incremental HI and excess cancer risk are below NMED guidelines.

The HI calculated for the COCs is 0.23 at DSS Site 1015 under the residential land-use scenario, which is less than the numerical standard of 1.0 suggested by risk assessment guidance (EPA 1989). The incremental HI risk, determined by subtracting risk associated with background from potential nonradiological COC risk (without rounding), is 0.03. The excess cancer risk for DSS Site 1015 COCs is 1E-5 for a residential land-use scenario. NMED guidance states that cumulative excess lifetime cancer risk must be less than 1E-5 (Bearzi

January 2001); thus, the excess cancer risk for this site is above the suggested acceptable risk value. The incremental excess cancer risk is 1.29E-6. Both the incremental HI and incremental excess cancer risk are below NMED guidelines.

The incremental total effective dose equivalent (TEDE) and corresponding estimated cancer risk from radiological COCs are much lower than U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidance values. The estimated TEDE is 1.4E-2 millirem (mrem)/year (yr) for the industrial land-use scenario, which is much lower than the EPA's numerical guidance of 15 mrem/yr (EPA 1997a). The corresponding incremental estimated cancer risk value is 2.4E-9 for the industrial land-use scenario. Furthermore, the incremental TEDE for the residential land-use scenario that results from a complete loss of institutional control is 3.5E-2 mrem/yr with an associated risk of 3.7E-7. The guideline for this scenario is 75 mrem/yr (SNL/NM February 1998). Therefore, DSS Site 1015 is eligible for unrestricted radiological release.

The nonradiological and radiological carcinogenic risks are tabulated and summed in Table 4.3.2-1.

Table 4.3.2-1Summation of Radiological and Nonradiological Risks fromDSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System Carcinogens

| Scenario | Nonradiological Risk | Radiological Risk | Total Risk |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Industrial | 3.14E-7 | 2.4E-9 | 3.1E-7 |
| Residential | 1.29E-6 | 3.7E-7 | 1.7E-6 |

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

MO = Mobile Office.

Uncertainties associated with the calculations are considered small relative to the conservatism of the risk assessment analysis. Therefore, it is concluded that this site poses insignificant risk to human health under both the industrial and residential land-use scenarios.

4.3.2.2 Ecological

An ecological assessment that corresponds with the procedures in the EPA's Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (EPA 1997b) also was performed as set forth by the NMED Risk-Based Decision Tree in the "RPMP Document Requirement Guide" (NMED March 1998). An early step in the evaluation compared COC concentrations and identified potentially bioaccumulative constituents (see Annex C, Sections IV, VII.2, and VII.3). This methodology also required developing a site conceptual model and a food web model, as well as selecting ecological receptors, as presented in "Predictive Ecological Risk Assessment Methodology, Environmental Restoration Program, Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico" (IT July 1998). The risk assessment also includes the estimation of exposure and ecological risk.

Table 18 of Annex C presents the results of the ecological risk assessment. Site-specific information was incorporated into the risk assessment when such data were available. No hazard quotients greater than 1 were originally predicted. Therefore, ecological risks associated with this site are expected to be very low.

01.05

4.4 Baseline Risk Assessments

This section discusses the baseline risk assessments for human health and ecological risk.

4.4.1 Human Health

Because the results of the human health risk assessment summarized in Section 4.3.2.1 indicate that DSS Site 1015 poses insignificant risk to human health under both the industrial and residential land-use scenarios, a baseline human health risk assessment is not required for this site.

4.4.2 Ecological

Because the results of the ecological risk assessment summarized in Section 4.3.2.2 indicate that ecological risks at DSS Site 1015 are expected to be very low, a baseline ecological risk assessment is not required for the site.

5.0 NO FURTHER ACTION PROPOSAL

5.1 Rationale

Based upon field investigation data and the human health and ecological risk assessment analyses, an NFA decision is recommended for DSS Site 1015 for the following reasons:

- The soil has been sampled for all potential COCs.
- No COCs are present in the soil at levels considered hazardous to human health for either an industrial or residential land-use scenario.
- None of the COCs warrant ecological concern after conservative exposure assumptions are analyzed.

5.2 Criterion

Based upon the evidence provided in Section 5.1, DSS Site 1015 is proposed for an NFA decision according to Criterion 5, which states, "the SWMU/AOC has been characterized or remediated in accordance with current applicable state or federal regulations, and the available data indicate that contaminants pose an acceptable level of risk under current and projected future land use" (NMED March 1998).

This page intentionally left blank.

6.0 REFERENCES

Bearzi, J. (New Mexico Environment Department/Hazardous Waste Bureau), January 2000. Letter to M.J. Zamorski (U.S. Department of Energy) and L. Shephard (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico) approving the "Sampling and Analysis Plan for Characterizing and Assessing Potential Releases to the Environment for Septic and Other Miscellaneous Drain Systems at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico." January 28, 2000.

Bearzi, J.P. (New Mexico Environment Department), January 2001. Memorandum to RCRA-Regulated Facilities, "Risk-Based Screening Levels for RCRA Corrective Action Sites in New Mexico," Hazardous Waste Bureau, New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, New Mexico. January 23, 2001.

Bleakly, D. (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), July 1996. Memorandum, "List of Non-ER Septic/Drain Systems for the Sites Identified Through the Septic System Inventory Program." July 8, 1996.

Dinwiddie, R.S. (New Mexico Environment Department), September 1997. Letter to M.J. Zamorski (U.S. Department of Energy), Request for Supplemental Information: Background Concentrations Report, SNL/KAFB. September 24, 1997.

DOE, see U.S. Department of Energy.

EPA, see U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

IT, see IT Corporation.

IT Corporation (IT), July 1998. "Predictive Ecological Risk Assessment Methodology, Environmental Restoration Program, Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico," IT Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Jones, J. (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), June 1991. Internal Memorandum to D. Dionne listing the septic tanks that were removed from service with the construction of the Area III sanitary sewer system. June 21, 1991.

Miller, M. (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), September 2003. Memorandum to F.B. Nimick (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), regarding "State of New Mexico Background for Gross Alpha/Beta Assays in Soil Samples." September 12, 2003.

Moats, W. (New Mexico Environment Department/Hazardous Waste Bureau) February 2002. Letter to M.J. Zamorski (U.S. Department of Energy) and P. Davies (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico) approving the "Field Implementation Plan, Characterization of Non-Environmental Restoration Drain and Septic Systems." February 21, 2002.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 1990. "Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data," Albuquerque, New Mexico. New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) March 1998. "RPMP Document Requirement Guide," RCRA Permits Management Program, Hazardous and Radioactive Materials Bureau, New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

NMED, see New Mexico Environment Department.

NOAA, see National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Romero, T. (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), September 2003. Internal communication to M. Sanders stating that during the connection of septic systems to the new City of Albuquerque sewer system, the old systems were disconnected and the lines capped. September 16, 2003.

Sandia National Laboratories (SNL/NM), November 1987. SNL/NM Facilities Engineering Drawing #101428, M-1, showing the former MO 231-234 septic system, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), April 1991. "Sandia National Laboratories Septic Tank Characterization Summary Tables of Analytical Results for Detected Parameters, Technical Area III and Coyote Canyon Test Field, April 1991," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), June 1993. "Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico Septic Tank Monitoring Report, 1992 Report," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), July 1994. "Verification and Validation of Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Technical Operating Procedure (TOP) 94-03, Rev. 0, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), December 1995. "Sandia National Laboratories Septic Tank Characterization Summary Tables of Analytical Reports, December 1995," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), March 1996. "Site-Wide Hydrogeologic Characterization Project, Calendar Year 1995 Annual Report," Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), July 1996. "Laboratory Data Review Guidelines," Radiation Protection Diagnostics Procedure No. RPSD-02-11, Issue No. 2, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), February 1998. "RESRAD Input Parameter Assumptions and Justification," Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), October 1999. "Sampling and Analysis Plan for Characterizing and Assessing Potential Releases to the Environment From Septic and Other Miscellaneous Drain Systems at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico. October 19, 1999. Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), December 1999. "Data Validation Procedure for Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Administrative Operating Procedure (AOP) 00-03, Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), November 2001. "Field Implementation Plan, Characterization of Non-Environmental Restoration Drain and Septic Systems," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), March 2002. "Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, Fiscal Year 2000," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), March 2003. Database printout provided by SNL/NM Facilities Engineering showing the year that numerous SNL/NM buildings were constructed, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), April 2003. DSS Sites Mean Elevation Report, GIS Group, Environmental Restoration Department, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Shain, M. (IT Corporation), August 1996. Memorandum and spreadsheet to J. Jones (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico) summarizing dates, locations, and volume of effluent pumped from numerous Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico septic tanks at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico. August 23, 1996.

SNL/NM, see Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and U.S. Air Force (USAF), and U.S. Forest Service, September 1995. "Workbook: Future Use Management Area 2," prepared by Future Use Logistics and Support Working Group in cooperation with Department of Energy Affiliates, the U.S. Air Force, and the U.S. Forest Service. September 1995.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), November 1986. "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste," 3rd ed., Update 3, SW-846, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1989. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual," EPA/540/1-89/002, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997a. "Establishment of Cleanup Levels for CERCLA Sites with Radioactive Contamination," OSWER Directive No. 9200.4-18, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997b. "Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risks," Interim Final, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. This page intentionally left blank.



ANNEX A DSS Site 1015 Septic Tank Sampling Results

u drav

4-17-91

Results of Septic tank sampling conducted between 12/18/90 and I 1/8/91 for buildings noted.

PBDionne

Nick Durand,

For your information.

David Dionne

4-17-91

TABLE 25

SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR DETECTED PARAMETERS TECHNICAL AREA III AND COYOTE CANYON TEST FIELD SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING

BUILDING MO 231 - 234

SAMPLE NUMBERS SNLA004899, SNLA004900

| Parameter | Results | Units |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| VOLATILE ORGANICS | ····· | - * |
| Acetone* | 340 | μ g/ Ι |
| SEMIVOLITILE ORGANICS | | |
| Phenol* | 25 | μ g/ l |
| Benzyl Alcohol* | 19 | μg/l |
| 4-Methylphenol* | 130 | μg/i |
| Benzoic Acid* | 130 | μg/l |
| Chrysene | 15 | μgΛ |
| INORGANICS | | |
| Oil and Grease | 2.3 | mg/l |
| Nitrate as N | 1.9 | mg/l |
| Phenolics | 0.28 | mg/l |
| METALS | | |
| Barium | 0.067 | mg/l |
| Cadmium | 0.0053 | mg/l |
| Copper | 0.19 | mg/l |
| Manganese | 0.035 | mg/l |
| Zinc | 0.15 | mg/l |
| RADIOLOGICAL | | |
| Gross Alpha | 3.2 | pCi/l |
| Gross Beta | 34 | pCi/l |
| Tritium | 2.5 | pCi/ml |
| Uranium 235 | 1.6 | pCi/l |
| Uranium 238 | 1.8 | pCi/l |
| Plutonium 239/240 | 1.5 | pCi/l |

*Not on total toxic organics list

Project No. 301181.26.01 FEG-BB.027

Mobile Offices 231-234 and T12, T26, T42, and T43 Area 3/5 Sample ID No. SNLA008603 Tank ID No. AD89026R

On September 30, 1992, sludge samples were collected from the septic tank serving Area 3/5 Mobile Offices 231-234 and temporary buildings T12, T26, T42, and T43. Several metals that are regulated under the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the City of Albuquerque sewer ordinance, and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act were detected at low levels in the sludge: barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, and selenium. Additional sludge characterization may be needed to determine if the waste is a characteristic hazardous waste. Three additional metals that are only COA-regulated were detected in the sludge: copper, manganese, and zinc.

During review of the radiological data, no parameters were measured at concentrations exceeding U.S. Department of Energy derived concentration guidelines or the investigation levels established during this monitoring effort.



| Results of Septic Tank Analyses ^e (Sludge Sample) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Building No./Area: | MO231-234, T12, T26, T42, | and T43; A3/5 | | | | | | |
| Tank ID No.: | #AD89026R | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | Date Sampled: 9/30/92 | | | | | | | |
| Sample ID No.: | SNLA008603 | · · · | | | | | | |
| Analytical Parameter | Measured Concentration | <u>+</u> 2 Sigma Uncertainty | Units | | | | | |
| Water Content | 88 | NA | % | | | | | |
| Arsenic | ND (4.0) | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Barium | 280 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Cadmium | 0.89 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Chromium | 8.8 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Copper | 225 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Lead | 16.7 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Manganese | 107 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Mercury | 1.2 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Nickel | | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Selenium | 2.9 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Silver | ND (8.1) | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Thallium | ND (4.0) | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Zinc | 702 | NA | mg/kg | | | | | |
| Gross Alpha | 0E+01 | 2E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | -3+E01 | 4E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Alpha | 1E+01 | 2E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | 0E+01 | 4E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Alpha | 1E+01 | 2E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | 0E+01 | 4E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Alpha | 2E+01 | 2E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | -2E+01 | 3E+01 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Tritium | -1E+02 | 3E+02 | pCi/L | | | | | |
| Bismuth-214 | <0.0441 | NA | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Cesium-137 | <0.0127 | NA | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Potassium-40 | 0.196 | 0.0485 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Lead-212 | 0.0450 | 0.00693 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Lead-214 | 0.0857 | 0.00963 | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Radium-226 | 0.161 | 0.105 | pCi/ģ | | | | | |
| Thorium-234 | <0.250 | NA | pCi/g | | | | | |
| Thallium-208 | <0.0127 | NA | pCi/g | | | | | |

^aNote that gamma spectrum results are given for weight of sludge. ND = Not Detected NA = Not Applicable



AL/WP/5-93/SNL:R2792-7E/41

RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF AQUEOUS SAMPLE

| Building ID: | <u></u> | Bldg | M0231-234 | <u></u> | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Sample ID Number:024417 | | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | | (| 6-23-95 | ······ | | | |
| Parameter (Method) | ter (Method) Result | | NM Discharge Limit ^e | COA Discharge Limit ^b | Comments | | |
| Volatile Organics (8260) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | |
| Acetone | 0.022 | 0.010 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | | | |
| Toluene | 0.003J | 0.010 | 0.75 | TTO = 5.0 | | | |
| | | | | | د | | |
| Semivolatile Organics (8270) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | <u> </u> | | |
| Napthalene | 0.008J | 0.010 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | | | |
| Napthalene(reanalysis) | 0.008J | 0.010 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | | | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate | 0.003BJ | 0.010 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | | | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyi)Phthalate (reanalysis) | 0.006BJ | 0.010 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Pesticides/PCBs (8080) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | |
| gamma-BHC (Lindane) | 0.00016 | 0.00005 | NR | TTO ≈ 5.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Metals (6010/7470) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | |
| Arsenic | ND | 0.500 | 0.1 | 2.0 | | | |
| Barium | 0.0931J | 0.200 | 1.0 | 20.0 | | | |
| Cadmium | 0.0108 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 2.8 | (Exceeds NM discharge limit) | | |
| Chromium | 0.0232 | 0.020 | 0.05 | 20.0 | | | |
| Copper | 0.0931 | 0.025 | 1.0 | 16.5 | | | |
| Lead | 0.0123J | 0.100 | 0.05 | 3.2 | | | |
| Manganese | 0.0793 | 0.010 | 0.2 | 20.0 | | | |
| Nickel | 0.0715 | 0.040 | 0.2 | 12.0 | | | |
| Selenium | 0.0130 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 2.0 | | | |
| Silver | 0.0216 | 0.010 | 0.05 | 5.0 | | | |
| Thallium | 0.0132 | 0.010 | NR | NR | | | |
| Zinc | 0.130 | 0.020 | 10.0 | 28.0 | | | |
| Mercury | ND | 0.0002 | 0.002 | 0.1 | | | |
| Miscellaneous Analyses | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | |

Refer to footnotes at end of table.

AL/9-95/WP/SNL:T3818-31/1

0000000

301455.221.07.000 12-12-95 9:18am



RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF AQUEOUS SAMPLE

| Building ID:Bldg MO231-234 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sample ID Number: | nple ID Number:024417 | | | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | | | 6-23-95 | | | | | | |
| Parameter (Method) |) Detection NM Discharge COA Discharge) Result Limit (DL) Limit ^e Limit ^b Comments | | | | | | | | |
| Field pH | 7.2 pH units | 0 - 14 pH units | 6 – 9 pH units | 5 – 11 pH units | | | | | |
| Formaldehyde (NIOSH 3500) | 1.3 | 0.25 | NR | 260.0 | | | | | |
| Fluoride (300.0) | 1.16 | 0.50 | 1.6 | 180.0 | | | | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite (300.0) | 7.54 | 0.20 | 10.0 | NR | | | | | |
| Oil + Grease (9070) | ND | 0.97 | NR | 150.0 | | | | | |
| Total Phenol (9066) | ND | 0.05 | 0.005 | 4.0 | | | | | |

Notes:

* New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations (1990), Section 3-103.

^b City of Albuquerque Sewer Use and Wastewater Control Ordinance (1993), Section 8-9-3 M - maximum allowable concentration for grab sample.

B = Analyte detected in method blank.

DL = Detection limit indicated on laboratory report.

IDL = Instrument detection limit.

J = Estimated concentration of analyte, between DL and IDL.

ND = Not detected above DL indicated.

NR = Not regulated.

TTO = Total toxic organics.







301455.221.07.000 12-12-95 9:19am

RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING

RADIOLOGICAL ANALYSES OF AQUEOUS SAMPLE

| Building ID: | Bldg MO231-234 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|
| Sample ID Number: | 024417 | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | | 6-23-95 | 5 | | | | |
| <u> </u> | <u></u> | | | ······ | | | |
| Parameter (Method) | Result | MDA | Critical Level | NM Discharge Limit* | Comments | | |
| Radiological Analyses | (pCi/L ± 2-0) | (pCI/L) | (pCi/L) | (pCIL) | | | |
| Gross Alpha (9310) | 0.32 ± 0.30 | 5.25 | 2.28 | NR | | | |
| Gross Beta (9310) | 63.7 ± 6.9 | 3.5 | 1.68 | NR | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Isotopic Analyses | (pCI/L ± 2-5) | (pCi/L) | (pCI/L) | (pCI/L) | | | |
| Tritium (906.0) | -39.6 ± 56.1 | 96.1 | 47.5 | NR | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Gamma Spectroscopy⁵ | (pCi/mL ± 2-3) | (pCi/mL) | (pCI/L) | (рСИL) | | | |
| None detected above MDA | ND | various | NL | NR | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Notes:

* New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations (1990), Section 3-103.

^b Analyzed in-house by SNL/NM Department 7715.

MD = Not detected above MDA Indicated.

NR = Not regulated.

NL = Not listed.

AL/9-95/WP/SNL:T3818-32/1

301455.221.07.000 10-12-95 12:35pm

RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SLUDGE SAMPLE

| Building ID: | | Bidg MC | 0231-234 | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Sample ID Number: | | 024 | 417 | | |
| Date Sampled: | <u></u> | /-]; | 3-95 | | |
| Percent Moisture: | | | eponed | | ., |
| Parameter (Method) | Result | Detection Limit (DL) | NM Discharge Limit ^a | COA Discharg e Limit ^b | Comments |
| Volatile Organics (8260) | (µg/kg) | (µg/kg) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| Acetone | 380 | 250 | NR . | NR | |
| Benzene | 330 | 250 | 0.01 | TTO = 5.0 | |
| Toluene | 5800 E | 250 | 0.75 | TTO = 5.0 | |
| | | | | | |
| Semivolatile Organics (8270) | (µg/kg) | (µg/kg) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 13000 | 8300 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate | 25000 | 8300 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | |
| Di-n-octyiphthalate | 45000 | 8300 | NR | TTO = 5.0 | |
| | | | | | |
| Pesticides/PCBs (8080) | (µg/kg) | (µg/kg) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| None detected above DL | ND | various | NR / PCBs = 0.001 | TTO = 5.0 | |
| | | ļ | | | |
| Metals (6010/7470) | (mg/kg) | (mg/kg) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| Arsenic | ND | 25.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | |
| Barium | ND | 503 | 1.0 | 20.0 | |
| Cadmium | ND | 12.6 | 0.01 | 2.8 | |
| Chromium | ND | 50.3 | 0.05 | 20.0 | |
| Copper | 1360 | 62.8 | 1.0 | 16.5 | |
| Lead | 42.7 | 7.5 | 0.05 | 3.2 | |
| Manganese | 101 | 25.1 | 0.2 | 20.0 | |
| Nickel | ND | 101 | 0.2 | 12.0 | |
| Selenium | ND | 12.6 | 0.05 | 2.0 | |
| Silver | ND | 25.1 | 0.05 | 5.0 | |
| Thallium | ND | 25.1 | NR | NR | |
| Zinc | 2000 | 50.3 | 10.0 | 28.0 | |
| Mercury | ND | 2.5 | 0.002 | 0.1 | |

Refer to footnotes at end of table.

.

-:

AL/9-95/WP/SNL:T3818-33/1

301455.221.07.000 12-12-95 9:19am

RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING

| CHEMICAL | ANALYSES | OF | SLUDGE | SAMPLE |
|----------|----------|----|--------|--------|
|----------|----------|----|--------|--------|

| Building ID: | Bldg M0231-234 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sample ID Number: | | 024 | 417 | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | | 7-18 | -95 | | | | | |
| Percent Molsture: | cent Molsture:Not Reported | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Parameter (Mathod) | Result | Detection Limit (DL) | NM Discharge Limit ^a | COA Discharge Limit ^b | Comments | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | | |
| New Mexico Water Quality Co | Introl Commission Reg | ulations (1990), Section | 3-103. | | | | | |
| ⁶ City of Albuquerque Sewer Us | e and Wastewater Co | ntrol Ordinance (1993), | Section 8-9-3 M – maxi | mum allowable concentra | ation for grab sample. | | | |
| B = Analyte detected in method | biank. | | | | | | | |
| DL = Detection limit indicated of | n laboratory report. | | | | | | | |
| E = Spike exceeds IDL. | | | | | | | | |
| IDL = Instrument detection limit. | | | | | | | | |
| J = Estimated concentration of analyte, between DL and IDL. | | | | | | | | |
| | cicated. | | | | | | | |
| NH = Not regulated. | | | | | | | | |
| HU = Total toxic organics. | I I O = I otal toxic organics. | | | | | | | |

- -

Refer to footnotes at end of table.

•

NUMBER OF STREET, STRE

RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING RADIOLOGICAL ANALYSES OF SLUDGE SAMPLE

| Building ID: | | Bidg MO231-23 | 34 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Sample ID Number:024417 | | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | | | | | | | |
| Percent Moisture: | | Not Reported | · | | | | |
| Parameter (Method) | Result | MDA | Critical Level | NM Diacharge Limit | Comments | | |
| Isotopic Analyses ^b | (pCi/g ± 2-3) | (pCi/g) | (pCi/g) | (pCil) | | | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | -0.002 ± 0.008 | 0.026 | 0.015 | NR | | | |
| Plutonium-238 | ~0.006 ± 0.007 | 0.026 | 0.015 | NR | | | |
| Strontium-90 | -0.23 ± 0.02 | 0.38 | 0.19 | NR | | | |
| Thorium-232 | 0.061 ± 0.043 | 0.025 | 0.022 | NR . | ···· | | |
| Thorium-230 | 0.19 ± 0.08 | 0.027 | 0.023 | NR | | | |
| Thorium-228 | 0.32 ± 0.12 | 0.050 | 0.034 | NR | | | |
| Uranium-238 | 7.48 ± 1.56 | 0.038 | 0.027 | NR | | | |
| Uranium-235/236 | 1.58 ± 0.38 | 0.042 | 0.032 | NR | | | |
| Uranium-234 | 13.7 ± 2.8 | 0.036 | 0.026 | NR | | | |
| · | | | | | | | |
| Dry Gamma Spectroscopy | (pCi/g ± 2-0) | (pCl/g) | (pCi/g) | (pCi/g) | | | |
| Cesium-137 | ND | 0.024 | 0.011 | NR . | | | |
| Cesium-134 | ND | 0.018 | 0.009 | NR | | | |
| Potassium-40 | 2.42 ± 0.45 | 0.22 | 0.11 | NR | | | |
| Chromium-51 | ND | 0.18 | 0.086 | NR | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Iron-59 | ND | 0.045 | 0.022 | NR | | | |
| Cobalt-60 | 0.022 ± 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.007 | NR | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Zirconium-95 | ND | 0.037 | 0.018 | NR | | | |
| Ruthenium-103 | ND | 0.021 | 0.01 | NR | | | |
| Ruthenium-106 | ND | 0.18 | 0.087 | NR | | | |
| Cerium-144 | ND | 0.12 | 0.059 | NR | | | |
| Thallium-208 | 0.099 ± 0.023 | 0.017 | NL | NR | | | |
| Lead-212 | 0.29 ± 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.013 | NR | | | |
| Lead-214 | 0.095 ± 0.034 | 0.040 | 0.019 | NR | | | |
| Bismuth-212 | 0.33 ± 0.18 | 0.16 | NL | NR | | | |
| Bismuth-214 | 0.045 ± 0.035 | 0.039 | NL | NR | | | |
| Radium-224 | 0.59 ± 0.28 | 0.30 | NL | NR | | | |



Refer to footnotes at end of table.

AL/9-95/WP/SNL:T3818-34/1

RESULTS OF SEPTIC TANK SAMPLING

RADIOLOGICAL ANALYSES OF SLUDGE SAMPLE

| Building ID: | <u></u> | Bidg MO231-2 | 34 | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|
| Sample ID Number: | 024417 | | | | | | |
| Date Sampled: | | 7-13-95 | | | | | |
| Percent Moisture: | <u></u> | Not Reporte | <u>d</u> | | | | |
| | | ····· | TI | | ····· | | |
| Parameter (Method) | Result | MDA | Critical Level | NM Discharge Limit | Comments | | |
| Dry Gamma Spectroscopy | (pCVg ± 2-5) | (pCl/g) | (pCi/g) | (pCi/g) | | | |
| Radium-226 | 0.063 ± 0.025 | 0.039 | 0.019 | NR | | | |
| Radium-228 | 0.28 ± 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.033 | NR | | | |
| Actinium-228 | 0.28 ± 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.033 | NR | , | | |
| Thorium-231 | ND | 0.54 | 0.26 | NR | | | |
| Thorium-232 | 0.28 ± 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.033 | NR | × | | |
| Thorium-234 | 4.88 ± 0.69 | 0.30 | 0.15 | NR | | | |
| Uranium-235 | 0.27 ± 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.061 | NR | | | |
| Uranium-238 | 4.88 ± 0.69 | 0.30 | 0.15 | NR | | | |
| Americium-241 | ND | 0.066 | 0.033 | NR | | | |

Notes:

New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations (1990), Section 3-103.
Isotopic uranium analyzed by NAS-NS-3050; plutonium by SL13028/SL13033; strontium by 7500-SR; thorium by NAS-NS-3004.

Solution of the second second

NL = Not listed.

NR = Not regulated.

301455.221.07.000 10-12-95 12:35pm


ANNEX B DSS Site 1015 Soil Sample Data Validation Results

-



FOR AR/COC 600429 (DSS SITE 1015, GEL 7/98)

.

TOP 94-03 Fiev. 0 Attachment C Page 35 of 115 July 1954

INORGANIC DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM (Data Verification/Validation Level 3-DV3)

.

.

٠.

Ċ

| ABOHATORY REPORT # 980 | TOTT MIDIC, | 400 | 0CS CO | 0 400 | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| TASK LEADER <u>A Koy 6</u> | AL | | 608 | 2429 | |
| NO, OF SAMPLES | 50115. | <u></u> | 60 | 0510 | |
| | DATA ASSESSME | NT SUMMA | RY CVAN | | |
| | ICP | AA | MERCURY | CYANIDE | |
| 1. HOLDING TIMES | | NA | | NA | |
| 2. CALIBRATIONS | ·V | | | | |
| 3. BLANKS | <u></u> | | | | |
| 4. ICS | V | | | | |
| 5. LCS | | | / | 1 | |
| 6. DUPLICATE ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| 7. MATRIX SPIKE | · V | | | | |
| 8. MSA | | | | | |
| 9. SERIAL DILUTION | | | / | | • |
| 10. SAMPLE VERIFICATION | K | | | | |
| 11. OTHER QC | | | | | |
| 12. OVERALL ASSESSMENT | | | | | |
| (check mark) — Acceptable Other — Qualified: J - UJ R - | Estimate - Undetected, estimate Unusable (analyte m | ed 2y or may n | ot be present) | | |
| CTION ITEMS: NOR | | | | · | |
| | ······································ | | | | ······ |
| | L - Evcept | ICBI/CO | CBI->B | defected ismificantly | |

AL/2-94 WP.SNL:SOP3044C.R1

Å

| Sample | | DV | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Fraction No. | Analysis | Qualifiers | Comments |
| 041471-003 | Rb | | @ D. OG64 mg/25. |
| ER-1295-MOZ31- DF1-B | Ag | U star | O.162 Mg/ Beterten Limit 0.595 mg /kg |
| ER-12575-M0231- HUST OFI-B | ВА | optJ | M5 out 60.9 with window (67.0 - 131) ASDSI (67-13) |
| ļ | A 11 | B3 | Numerous Anolytes detected in EAch CCB (1-19) |
| | As, ed, Cr, Cu, Hy, Se, Ag en | Az | All out of limits exception to |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | DATA IS | Acc | EptABle |
| | | | |
| | 1 | | |
| | | | |

Sample No./Fraction No. - This value is located on the Chain of Custody in the ER Sample Id field.

Analysis - Use valid test methods provided below or if the result applies to an individual analyte within a test method. use the CAS number from the analytical data sheet.

DV Qualifiers - The entry will be taken from the list of valid qualifiers and associated comments. If other qualifiers not on the list are needed, contact Tina Sanchez to coordinate adding them to the list.

Comments - This is only to be used if a comment associated with the qualifier is not appropriate, needs modification because of an unusual circumstance, or additional clarification is warranted.

Date: 12/29/98

Test Methods - Anions_CE, EPA6010. EPA6020. EPA7470/1, EPA8015B. EPA8081. EPA8260. EPA8260-M3. EPA8270, HACH_ALK. HACH_NO2. HACH_NO3. MEKC_HE. PCBRISC

Reviewed by:

TOP 94-03 Rev. 0 Attachment C Page 50 of 115 July 1994

INORGANIC DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM (Data Verification/Validation Level 3—DV3)

Page 16 of 16

÷

It no for any of the above, sample results may be inaccurate. Note necessary changes and if errors are present, request resubmittal of laboratory package.

Were any sample results higher than the linear range of calibration curve and not subsequently reanalyzed at the appropriate dilution? Yes \Box No \Box

Samples affected:

11.3 Sample Quantitation

Check a minimum of 10% of positive sample results for transcription calculation errors. Summarize necessary corrections. If errors are large, request resubmittal of laboratory package.

Comments:

OK- data is Good / ADCHPTABLE

Approved By:* ___

Date:

*Task/Project Leader is responsible for approval of data set.

Reviewed By: /

Date: 12/29/98

.

AL 2-54 WP, SNL:SOP3044C.R1

TOP 94-03 Rev. O Attachment C Page 49 of 115 July 1994

Ż

÷

INORGANIC DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM (Data Verification/Validation Level 3-DV3) Page 15 of 16 11.0 SAMPLE RESULT VERIFICATION **11.1** Verification of Instrumental Parameters NODNA Are instrument detection limits present and verified on a quarterly basis? Yes Are IDLs present for each analyte and each instrument used? Yes 🗹 No 🗆 No Is the IDL greater than the required detection limits for any analyte? Yes (If IDL > required detection limits, flag values less than 5xIDL.) Samples affected: Are ICP Interelement Correction Factors established and verified annually? Yes \Box No \Box \mathcal{NA} Are ICP Linear Ranges established and verified quarterly? Yes NO D NA If no for any of the above, review problems and resolutions in narrative report. **11.2 Reporting Requirements** Were sample results reported down to the PQL? Yes 🗹 No 🗔 If no, indicate necessary corrections. Were sample results that were analyzed by ICP for Se, TI, As, or Pb at least 5xIDL? Yes V No Were sample weights, volumes, and dilutions taken into account when reporting sample results and detection limits? Yes 🗹 No 🗍 mull Date: 12/29/58

AL2-94-WP/SNL:SOP3044C.R1

Reviewed By:

)

ANALYTICAL RADIOCHEMISTRY DATA VALIDATION CHECKLIST

| Project Name NON ER SEPT | ic ' | TAN | KS | | Site Name | | ····· |
|--|------|---|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| Leboretory Name/Job No/Batch No. GEL | 19 | 807 | 247 | | Chain of Custody | va. | 600400 |
| Analysis Method EPA 900 HASL 3 | 00 | | | Parameter List: | | ۰ د | 1000 429 1000 510 |
| REVIEW ITEM | YES | NO | NA | | COMMENTS | | |
| A. HOLDING TIMES | | A STATE OF | | MET CR | itoria | | · |
| 1. Preparation and analysis holding times met? | レ | | | [| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 2. Short-half life parameters analyzed for and checked? | . ~ | | | 4 | | | |
| B. CALIBRATION VERIFICATION | | Sugar Contraction | | MET CR | ITERIA | | |
| 1. Detectors numbered and documented? | V | | | | | | |
| 2. Frequency: Dally, or monthly? | / | | | | | | |
| 3. Acceptance criteria: Met? | 1 | | | | | | |
| C. LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLES | | | | MET CRI | TERIA | T | |
| 1. Standard: Independent, certified reference material? | V | | ľ | | | T | |
| 2. Frequency: Each batch? | 12 | 1 | | 1 | | T | |
| % Recovery 80-120% or? | 17 | 1 | 1 | - 7 | | 1 | |
| METHOD BLANK | | | | | <u></u> | T | |
| 1. Frequency: Each batch? | V | | T | | | T | |
| 2. Matrix: Matrix specific? | V | T | 1 | | | \top | |
| 3. Preparation: Entire procedure? | V | | T | | | | |
| 4. Blanks show contamination? | 12 | | | | | 1 | |
| E. MATRIX SPIKE | | | | MET CRIT | ERIS | Τ | |
| 1. Frequency: Each batch? | V | | | 1/2 | | Τ | |
| 2. Matrix: Matrix specific? | 12 | | | | | 1 | |
| 3. Preparation: Entire procedure? | TV | 1 | | T | | | |
| 4. % Recovery: 75-125% or? | V | | | 4 | | 1 | |
| F. ANALYTICAL YIELDS/OTHER | | | | MET CR | Literia | T | |
| 1. Tracer: Correct type, recovery met? | V | | | 1 | ····· | | |
| 2. Ingrowth and/or decay: Correct factors applied? | ~ | | in | | | | |
| 3. Solids density: Planchette loading <5 mg/cm ² ? | V | 1 | | | | | |
| G. DUPLICATE | | | | MET CR | iteria | | |
| 1. Type: Lab or field? | ~ | | | | | | |
| 2. Frequency: Each batch? | V | | | | | T | |
| 3. Matrix: Matrix specific? | V | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | |

AL/09-95/WP/LITCO:13859

....

310723.005.01.000 12/04/97 12:17pm

1

1

AL/09-95/WP/LITCO:T3859

2.

B-2

:

310723.005 01.000 12/04/97 12:17pm

.

.....

. -

١

ANALYTICAL RADIOCHEMISTRY DATA VALIDATION CHECKLIST (CONTINUED)

| Project Name Non ER SEPTIC | TA | NKS | | Site Name | |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|
| Laboratory Name/Job No./Batch No. GEL | 198 | 072 | 47 | Chain of Custody | No. 600400 |
| Analysia Method EPA 900.0 HAS | , 300 | 2 | | Parameter List: | 600510) |
| REVIEW ITEM | YES | NO | NA | COMMENTS | |
| -4. Preparation: Entire procedure? | ~ | | | | |
| H. ANALYTE DETECTION | | | | MET Criteria | |
| 1. Detection limit sample/batch specific? | V | | | | |
| 2. Errors evaluated? | ~ | | | | |
| 3. False positive magatives syspected? | | ~ | | | |
| Reviewed by: 4 burn Oguce | đ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 121 | 29/98 | |
| | | | | | |

TCP 94-03 Fiev. 0 Attachment C Page 107 of 115 July 1994

ORGANIC DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM (Data Verification/Validation Level 3 DV-3)

Page 9 of 18

6.0 BLANK ANALYSES

6.1 Method/Reagent and Instrument Blanks

Has a method/reagent blank been analyzed for each set of samples or for every 20 samples of similar matrix, whichever is more frequent? Yes 🗹 No 🗌

Has an instrument blank been analyzed at least once every twelve hours for each GC/MS system used? Yes \square No \square

6.2 Field Rinse Equipment Blanks

Are there field rinse/equipment blanks associated with each sampling day or at frequency specified in the sampling plan. Yes \Box No \square Not Submitted with ED ω / ARCOC

List below compounds for which analyses were requested that were detected in any of the blanks analyzed:

| Date | Blank ID | Compound | Conc. | FCL () | Action Level | Samples Affected (Action) |
|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 7/17/98 | 126458 | Chioride | 1.2 | 5 49/jg | ND IN SAMPLE | |
| | 1 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | • | | | | | 1 |

POL = Practical Quantitation Limit from EPA Method.

Reviewed By Date:

TOP 94-03² Fev. 0 Attachment C Page 99 of 115 July 1994

ORGANIC DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM (Data Verification/Validation Level 3 DV-3)

Page 1 of 18

| SITE OR PROJECT NON ER SEPTIC TANK | SAMPLE IDS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ANALYTICAL LABORATORY GEL | NO. OF SAMPLES 16 Soils |
| LABORATORY REPORT # _ <u>9807247</u> | <u>Coc - 600 400 600 429</u> |
| CASE NO. 7223.230 | 600510 |

DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

Describe problems qualifications below (Action Items and Areas of Concern)

| | | VOC | SVOC | PEST/PCB | OTHER |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| 1. | HOLDING | | $\underline{\nu}$ | | NA |
| | TIMES/PRESERVATION | | | I | ł |
| 2. | GC/MS INST. PERFORM. | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| 3. | CALIBRATIONS WINDOWS | Wer | WV | | |
| 4. | BLANKS | Xagg | XARS | | |
| 5. | SUFROGATES | <u> </u> | ~ | | |
| 6. | MATRIX SPIKE/DUP | | ~ | | |
| 7. | LABORATORY CONTROL | | <u> </u> | | |
| 8. | INTERNAL STANDARDS | | | | |
| Ç. | COMPOUND IDENTIFICATION | | | | |
| 10. | SYSTEM PERFORMANCE | ~ | | | |
| 11. | OVERALL ASSESSMENT | | ~ | | |

✓ (check mark) — Acceptable: Data had no problems or qualified due to minor problems

N - Data qualified due to major problems X - Problems, but do not affect data

J - Estimate

UJ - Undetected, estimated

Qualifiers:

14 = NOT APPLICABLE

to be tokon ACTION ITEMS: NONE FOR VOC/SYDC ICB/CCB 'S AREAS OF CONCERN: Contani Haton but at les NOF ca 126117-0/0 R on MS HE used ms from MISSED @ All MSD WIN Acceptone Reviewed By: Date:: 12

4L2-94 WP:SNL:SOP3044C.R1

TOP 94-03 Rev. 0 Attachment C Page 115 of 115 July 1994

| ORGANIC DATA ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FORM (Data Verification/Validation Level 3 DV-3) | Page 17 of 18 |
|--|--|
| 13.1 Chromatogram Quality | |
| | |
| Were baselines stable? Yes 🗹 No 🗌 | |
| Were any negative peaks or unusual peaks present? Yes D No D | |
| Were early eluting peaks resolved to baseline? Yes 🗹 No 🗔 | |
| If incorrect quantitations are evident, note corrections necessary below: | |
| | |
| | ······································ |
| If no, make necessary corrections and note below. | |
| | |
| 14.0 TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS | |
| Are Tentatively Identified Compounds (TIC) properly identified with scan number or reten concentration, and J qualifier? Yes \square No \square | tion time, estimated |
| Are the mass spectra for TICs and associated "best match" spectra included? Yes | No 🗍 |
| Are any TCL compounds listed as TIC compounds? Yes 🗌 No 📴 | |
| Are each of the ions present in the reference mass spectra with a relative intensity great present in the sample mass spectrum? Yes \square No \square | er than 10% also |
| | |

ud Reviewed By: 12 29 98 Date: AL2-S WP.SNL SOF3044C.R1

TOP 54-03 Rev 0 Attachment C Page 113 of 115 July 1954

.

| | (| | | Pa | ige 15 of |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Other: | | <u></u> | | | |
| Is the RRT of each continuing calibratio | reported compound n? Yes 🗹 No | d within the limits | s given in the method | l of the standard RAT | in the |
| Are all the ions pres the mass spectrum? | ent in the standard Yes 🛛 No 🗌 | d mass spectrum | at a relative intensit | y greater than 10% a | lso presen |
| Do sample and stan | dard relative intens | sities agree withi | in 20%? Yes 🗹 | | |
| It no for any of the a | above, indicate bek | ow problems and | d qualifications made | to data: | |
| | | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | · |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>_</u> | | ····· |
| 11.2 GC Analyses | | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Are there any transc Yes No D If yes, review errors | and necessary co | errors between t | he raw data and the | reporting forms? | y package |
| | | | | | · . |
| | | N | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | <u></u> | |
| Are retention times of confirmation analysis | of sample compour s? Yes No | nds within the ca | loulated retention tim | e windows for both q | uantitation |
| Was GC/MS confirm | nation performed w | hen required by | the EPA method? Y | es 🗋 🛛 No 🗖 | |
| It may have a first share a | above, reject positiv | ve results except | t for retention time wi | ndows if associated s | standard |
| compounds are simi | any shined. | | | | |

,

١

ļ

-

3.0 Data Quality Evaluation

1

| ltem | | No | If no, Sample ID No./Fraction(s) and Analysis |
|---|------------|----|---|
| 3.1)Reporting units appropriate for the matrix and meet contract specified or project-specific requirements? Inorganics and metals reported as ppm (mg/liter or mg/Kg). Units consistent between QC samples and sample data. | | | |
| 3.2)Quantitation limit met for all samples? | X | | |
| 3.3)Accuracy a) Laboratory control sample accuracy reported and met for all samples? | X | | |
| b) Surrogate data reported and met for all organic samples analyzed by a gas chromatography technique? | X | | |
| c) If requested, matrix spike recovery data reported and met . | NA | | |
| 3.4)Precision | X | | |
| a) Laboratory control sample precision reported and met for all samples? For rad analysis, sample duplicate precision reported and met. | | | |
| b) If requested, matrix spike duplicate RPD data reported and met. | NA | | |
| 3.5)Blank data | X | | |
| a) Method or reagent blank data reported and met for all samples? | | | |
| b) Sampling blank (e.g., field, trip, and equipment) data reported and met? | NA | | |
| 3.6)Contractual qualifiers provided: "J"- estimated quantity; "B"-analyte found | X . | | |
| in method blank; "U"- analyte undetected (results are below the MDL or (rad)): "H"-analysis done beyond the holding time. | | | |
| 3.7)Narrative included, correct, and complete? | x | | |
| , | | | |
| | | | |

. .

| | Ċ | contract Verification Review (CVR) | CVR.doc | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Project Leader SA | ANDERS | Project Name NON-ER SEPTIC FIELDS | Case No. | 7223.230 | |
| AR/COC No. 60 | 00400/600429/600510 | Analytical Lab GEL | SDG No. | 9807247 | |

In the tables below, mark any information that is missing or incorrect and give an explanation.

1.0 Analysis Request and Chain of Custody Record and Log-In Information

| Line | | Complete? | | | | lved? |
|------|--|-----------|----|----------------|-----|-------|
| No. | Item | Yes | No | If no, explain | Yes | No |
| 1.1 | All items on COC complete - data entry clerk initialed and dated | X | | | | |
| 1.2 | Container type(s) correct for analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.3 | Sample volume adequate for # and types of analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.4 | Preservative correct for analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.5 | Custody records continuous and complete | X | | | | |
| 1.6 | Lab sample number(s) provided | X | | | · | |
| 1.7 | Date samples received | X | | | | |
| 1.8 | Condition upon receipt information provided | X | | | ς | |

2.0 Analytical Laboratory Report

·. ?

.

| Line | | Complete? | | | Reso | lved? |
|------|--|-----------|----|----------------|------|-------|
| No. | Item | Yes | No | lf no, explain | Yes | No |
| 2.1 | Data reviewed, signature | X | | | | |
| 2.2 | Method reference number(s) complete and correct | X | | | | |
| 2.3 | QC analysis and acceptance limits provided (MB, LCS, LCD) | X | | | | |
| 2.4 | Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate data provided (if requested) | NA | | | | |
| 2.5 | Detection Limits provided; PQL and MDL(or IDL) | X | | | | |
| 2.6 | QC batch numbers provided | X | | | | |
| 2.7 | Dilution Factors provided | X | | | | |
| 2.8 | Data reported using correct sig. fig. (2 for org.; 3 for inorg.) | X | | | | · |
| 2.9 | Rad analysis uncertainty provided (2 sigma error) | X | | | | |
| 2.10 | Narrative provided | X | | | | |
| 2.11 | TAT met | X | | | | |
| 2.12 | Hold times met | X | | | | |
| 2.13 | Were contractual gualifiers provided | X | | | | |
| 2.14 | All requested result data provided | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

4.0 Data Quality Evaluation Continuation

Summarize the findings in the table below. List only samples/fractions for which deficiencies have been noted.

| Sample/ Fraction No. | Analysis | Qualifiers | | | Comments |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · | | · | | |
| | | | | | , |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Were deficiencies note | ed. 😕 Yes 🔘 | No | | | |
| Based on the review | , this data package | is complete. | Yes 8 No | | |
| If no, provide : nor | nconformance report | t or correction | request number | | and date correction request was submitted |
| Reviewed by: |). Palen | cia. | Date: <u>9-17-98</u> | Closed by: | Date: |

CVR.doc

| | | | • | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| SF 2001-COC (10-97) Supercedes (5-97) Issue | Internal Lab Batch No. | 2 | 4 SAR/ | ANAL WR No | | UES ⁻ | | CHAIN O | OF CUS | FODY | | AR/COC- [| Page 600429 | 1 of 1 |
| Dept. No./Mail Stop: <u>6</u> Project/Task Manager Project Name: <u>101 N</u> Record Center Code: Logbook Ref. No.: Service Order No.: <u>05</u> | 133 MS-1147 : <u>Mike Sanders</u> on-ER Septic Fields <u>ER/1295/DAT</u> <u>26</u> | Date Samp CarnerAVa Lab Contac Lab Destin SMO Cont Send Repo | ples Ship nybill No. ct: <u>Edie</u> ation: <u>Gi</u> act/Phon ort to SM(| bed 1 Kent/8 EL e: <u>Dou</u> 0: <u>Suzi</u> | 2 2 6 8 03-556-8171 9 Salmi/844-3 Montano | 10 US# | Contrac Case N SMO A Bill to: 3 Supplie P.O. Bo | Contract No.: <u>AJ-2480A</u> Case No.: <u>7223,230</u> SMO Authorization Bill to: Sandia National Laboratories Supplier Services, Dept P.O. Box 5800 MS 0154 | | | | | | |
| Location | Tech Area III | | تيون | ġ | | F | eferen | <u>ce LOV (</u> | availab | le at S | SMO) | 00- | • | |
| Building MO231 Sample No Fraction | Room ER Sample ID or Sample Location De | tail 1084 | Beginnin Depth in F | ER Site N | Date/Time Collected | Sample | Со Туре | Volume | Preser- vative | Sample Collection Method | Sample Type | 76070 Parameter & Meth | d Requested | Leb Sampi ID |
| 041308-002 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH1 | -St-S | 5402 | N/A | ×7/8 112 | o s | AG | 500ml | 4C | G | SA | SVOCs (8270) | Gross A/B | 01 |
| 041309-002 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH1 | 19-521 | to ser | N/A | 1/1/2 110 | s s | AG | 500ml | 4C | G | SA | SVOCs (8270) | Gross A/B | ÓQ |
| 041310-002 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH2 | -5-S | 5 | N/A | 7/7/8 122 | <u>s</u> | AG | 500ml | 40 | G | SA | SVOCs (8270) | Gross A/B | 03 |
| 041311-002 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH2 | -10-S | 10 | N/A | 7/7/98 123 | o S | AG | 500ml | 4C | G | SA | SVOCs (8270) | Gross A/B | 04 |
| 041470-001 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-8H2 | - 10 -SD | 10 | N/A | 7/1/98 123 | 0 ^S | AC | 300ml | 4C | G | DU | VOCs (8260) | | 05 |
| 041471-003 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1- | -10-SD | 10 | N/A | 7/7/95 12-3 | • S | AG | 1L | 4C | G | DU | SVOC8270, HE | 8330, | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | G Spec, RCRA | Met+Zn,Cu | |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>`</u> | | | | | |
| | ······································ | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| RMMA Yes X | No Ref. No. | | | | Sample Tra | cking | l Siv | IO USE | Specia | Instruc | ctions/Q | C Requirements | Abnormal | |
| Sample Disposa | I Return to Client X | Disposal I | by lab | | Date Entered Entered by | (mm/ | id/yy) | | EDD X Raw da | res 🔲 Ita pack | No age XYe | es 🔲 No | Conditions Receipt LAR | on USE |
| Turnaround Tim | e XNormal 🔤 Rush R | equired F | Report [| Date | | | 2C Inits. | | | | | | | |
| Na | ime | Signature | lat. | ·· | | Comp | any/Organi | zation/Phone | 4 | | | | 60 | |
| Sample C | HID (ATECHIS | P | Lar | | PI | CAN / | <u>[6]3!</u> [.]2/ 2-6 | 881-3146 W-UZC | -{ | | | | | |
| Members | 1 | / nru -u | 2.14.2 | | | | <u> •1.217_0_</u> | | Please | list as s | eparate | report. | | |
| 1. Relinquished by | his llar Org. C | (3) | Date 7 | 17/98 | Time /445 | - 4. | Relinquishe | od by | | Org | | Date | Time | |
| 1. Received by | org. Org. | 75771 | Date 7 | 17/2 | , Time /445 | - 4. | Received b | y | | Org | • | Date | Time | |
| 2. Relinquished by | Org. | 577 | Date ᅻ | 1619 | *Time // 30 |) 5. | Relinquishe | d by | | Org | • | Date | Time | |
| 2. Received by Pa | Filia Mon Prg. 6 | <u>, 9</u> | Date 74 | 9196 | Time O7:0 | o 5. | Received b | Υ | | Org | | Date | Time | |
| 3. Relinquished by | Org. |] | Date | | Time | 6. | Relinquishe | d by | · | Org | . <u>.</u> | Date | Time | |
| 3. Received by | Org. | |)até | | Time | 6. | Received b | y | | Org | | Date | Time | |

To Accompany Samples, Laboratory Copy (White) Original

1st Copy To Accompany Samples, Return to SMO (Blue)

2nd Copy SMO Suspense Copy (Yellow)

3rd Copy Field Copy (Pink)



FOR AR/COC 600428 (DSS SITE 1015, ERCL 7/98)

~ +~~

,centris

| High Explosive | by Capillary | Electrophoresis | QC | Check List |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----|------------|
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----|------------|

| High Explosives by Capin | ary Electrophoresis | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Analyst: Jim B | arnet | Date: 7/16-7/18/98 |
| Peer Reviewer: (ind | a Kear | Date: 8/10/98 |
| trument Run Date: | 110-7/18/98 | Instrument Run ID#: |
| Instrument-related QC: | | |
| [1] Did ICAL pass? | Yes[J No[] | and all Pearson Coefficients > 0.995 |
| [2] Calibration Slopes Correct? | Yes[Y No[] | Are the slopes from the ICAL cut and pasted correctly into the CCV calculations? |
| [3] Did bracketing CCV pass? | Yes[] No[/] | らっていろ ジー Target analytes recovered -00-110% , bracketing CCV every 10 samples |
| Batch-related QC: | (A batch is less than or | equal to 20 samples) |
| [4] Did Surrogates Recover? | Yes[/ No[] | Recovery should be inside charted range. |
| [5] Did LMB Pass? | Yes[] No[] | All analytes < PQL. Must prepare and analyze at least one LMB with each batch. |
| [6] Did LCS Pass? | Yes[No[] | All analytes recovered 80-120%. Must prepare and analyze at least one LCS with each batch of up to 20 samples. |
| [7] Did MS/MSD %REC Pass? | Yes[/] No[] | All analytes recovered 75-125% |
| | / | Must prepare and analyze an MS and MSU with each batch. |
| [8] Did MS/MSD RPD's Pass? | Yes[] No[] | All analytes recovered less than +/- 20% |
| Sample-related QC: | | |
| [9] Analytes inside Calibration? | Yes[] No[] | Target analytes must be bracketed by calibration values or valid LRS. |
| [10] Migration Times? | Yes[No[] | Are migration times reasonable compared to bracketing CCV's and batch related QC such as LCS and MS/MSD? |

effect to data because tetryl is not a coupid which is reported $\overline{(3)}$

HE-028

e e e g

RCRA, Br. Co

| Metals by ICP-MS QC Che | eck List | 1 10- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Analyst: <u>Linda</u> | Kear Date: | 7/15/98 | NCAR#: <u>98</u> - | 107 |
| r Reviewer: Kathlur | guenson Date: | 7 3 98 | Preparation Batch ID#: | <u>SI9822</u> |
| andards: | .0 | | Instrument Run Date: | TIS FAB |
| Cai Level 0 (ICB, CCB) | 51-14 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Instrument Run ID#: | 519822 |
| Cal Level 1 | 61-17 | | ICS-A | 136-05 |
| Cal Level 2 | 71-09 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ICS-AB | 146-09 |
| Cal Level 3 | 81-09 | | LRS | 118-01 |
| Cal Level 4 | NIA | | iss | \$ 156-02 |
| ICV, CCV | 106-0 | B | | 171-08 |
| Instrument-related QC: | Yesil Nol 1 | 4 reps < 5% RPD for i | nternal standards Li Y In Bi | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| [1] Did Fulle Fassi [2a] Did ICV nass? | Yeslar Nol 1 | Target analytes recove | red 90-110% | |
| [2b] Did ICB Pass? | Yes[1] No[] | All analytes < PQL | | |
| [2c] Did CCV pass? | Yes[Yol] | Target analytes recove | ered 90-110% | |
| [2d] Did CCB Pass? | Yes[1] No[] | All analytes < PQL | 1259 of initial antihestics value | |
| [2e] Did ISS recovery pass? | | | | |
| [J] Did ICS_A's Pass? | resilve Noi | All analytes not presen | | |
| [4] Did ICS_AB'S Pass? | Tesic Nol 1 | Air analytes present rec | covered ou-12076 | |
| []] Dia LRS pass? | Test P NO[] | 95-105% of stated valu | ue to validate beyond calibration | values |
| Batch-related QC: | (A batch is less than or | equal to 20 samples) | Mix | |
| [6] Did LMB Pass? | Yes[] No[1] | All analytes < PQL. Mu at least one LRB with e | ist prepare and analyze each hatch | |
| [7] Did LCS/LCSD Pass? | Yes[] No[J] | All analytes recovered at least one LCS with e | 80-120%. Must prepare and an each batch. | alyze |
| [8] Did MS/MSD Pass? | Yes[] No[4 | All analytes recovered Must prepare and analy | 75-125%. Recovery not require yze an MS and MSD with each | d if spike < 30% of sample analyte level batch. |
| Did M/MDup Pass? | Yes[] No[/ | All analytes RPD 20% | at 5 times the PQL. Must prepa | are and analyze at least one with each batch. |
|) Did M/Mdil Pass? | Yes[V] No[] | All analytes > 10X the I Must prepare and analy | MDL in the 5X dilution agree 90 yze at least one with each batcl | -110% with the undiluted reference. |
| [11] Digestion Problems? | No[1 Yes[] | Digestion 3015, 3051 p | problems? | |
| Sample-related QC: | Yesia Nol 1 | Internal standards >= 6 | 0% or <= 125% or sample mu | st be regin at a 5X dilution |
| [12] Analytes inside Calibration? | | Target analytes must b | e bracketed by calibration value | es or valid LDR |
| [13] Analyte carryover OK? | Not X Yesi 1 | Using the sequence or | der, was carry over contaminati | nn probable? |
| | | | | |
| Note: When the HP E | inviroquant software refers | s to an IDL, we are using t | times the MDL: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | a CRUL, we are using u | HE ERCL PUL WHICH IS 4 | | |
| (6) [MB hz. | & As present | at a level sti | chilly above the A | IDL, but less than |
| - the Pac | - sandes wil | 1 have a "B" of | valition for AS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (7) LCS He | recare is 2x | hicker than it | is supposed to be. | This is due to this |
| bitch being | e spiled with | unproperty pre, | aned ICAL-3 sol | in The problem has |
| been been | 1/ soit will a | st reen! | | |
| (B) MS recover | ries hich for Ba | - + Hr. The H | is due to the soil | ie problem metroved |
| | e. The Dil M | 45D receveries a | re ion, which lea | is to poor reds. |
| | the law values | ar constant f | p- all elements, 4 | his points to error |
| Gledady which and | 21 by hich con | cord firs | how data is not | Mrs recoveres lexapt of |
| a mont | | 3, | | |
| (4) MDUP pd | high at of G | iterator Ba, | most likely dre to | 2 sample nonhomogeneity. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ······································ | | | | |

Received by 6A \$14/78

37 of 40

VOC Peer Review Check List

| Datch ID. OVULUAJ | | |
|---|--|------------|
| Did BFB Pass? | Yes S No 🗆 | |
| Did the ICAL Pass %RSD \leq 30% | Yes X No 🗆 | |
| Did the ICAL and CCV pass: <u>+</u> 20% recovery for the individual analytes? Calibration Check Compounds in criteria? System Performance Check Compounds in criteria? | Yes D No X See Ner/Car Yes X No D Maria | se fior |
| Did the blank pass? | Yes 🕅 No 🗆 | |
| Did the MS/MSD pair pass accuracy and precision and criteria? | Yes 🗙 No 🗆 | |
| Did LCS pass accuracy criteria? | Yes 🗴 No 🖸 🛛 N/A 🗆 | |
| Were all IS areas within a factor of 2 of the average area in the ICAL | Yes 🏹 No 🖸 | |
| Did Retention Times remain inside windows for all standards and samples? | Yes 🖌 No 🗆 | |
| | Yes No D | |

Check for:

. .

a

Carry-over contamination Correct interpretation of mass spectra Errors in data entry, rounding and/or calculations

Reviewed by: Lathleen Swenson

7/23/98 Date: _

QA Officer Review Checklist

SNL/NM Environmental Restoration Chemistry Laboratory

| | YES | NO | Comments |
|---|-----|----|-------------------|
| 1. Samples were preserved and handled in accordance with QAPjP and LOPs | ~ | | |
| 2. The appropriate number and type of laboratory QC check samples were analyzed | | | |
| 3. Laboratory QC checks met the established acceptance criteria | | ~ | See Case Manapice |
| 4. Deviations from analytical methods are documented | N/A | | |
| 5. Data package is complete, per section 10.4 of the ERCL QAPjP | 1 | | |

Data Package Checklist

| | YES | NO | Comments |
|--|-----|----|----------|
| Date of Issue | ~ | | |
| Case Narrative | ~ | | |
| Description of data package | ~ | | |
| Index of samples, including sampling ID and laboratory ID | ~ | | |
| Description of any problems encountered in analysis | 1 | | |
| Circumstances leading to the use of data qualifiers | | | |
| Type of digestion used for general inorganic analysis of soil samples | ~ | | |
| Analytical results for each sample - must include the parameter name, the parameter value, uncertainty value (where applicable), MDL and PQL, units of measure, data qualifier(s), method of analysis, and analysis date | ~ | | |
| Calibration ranges | 1 | | |
| QC Summaries | ~ | | |
| Surrogate data | 1 | | |
| Matrix spike or LCS recovery data for accuracy | V | | |
| MS/MSD or LCS/LCSD for precision | 1 | | |
| Method or reagent blank data | | _ | |
| QA review documentation: | | | |
| QA Officer Review Checklist | | | |
| Electronic copy of the analytical data | 1 | | |
| COC | | | |

Data Package COC No. ______

Reviewed by Margie Marly

Date <u>8/24/98</u>

39 f 40

c:\document\ercl\reports\qacheck.doc

00428

ອ

s at

| | ~ | j | | | | | | | de Fast | | | | | | | () metry | |
|---------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 0 4 2 | ECORD(| SF 2001-COC (10-97) Separadas (5-97) issa | Internal Lab Batch No. | rnal Lab ANALYSIS REQUEST AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY SAR/WR No. | | | | | | | | | | AR/COC- | Page 60042 | <u>1 or 1</u> 28 | |
| 8 | <u>, dul E2H B</u> | Dept. No./Mail Stop: <u>C</u> Project/Task Manager Project Name: <u>101 N</u> Record Center Code: Logbook-Ref. No.: Service Order No.: <u>D</u> | 5133 MS-1147 r: <u>Mike Sanders</u> lon-ER Septic Fields <u>ER/1295/DAT</u> 526 | Date Sam CarnerAA Lab Cont Lab Dest SMO Cor Send Rep | hples Shir /aybill No. act: <u>Wari</u> ination: <u>E</u> htact/Phor port to SM | ped: <u>ren Str</u> RCL ne: <u>Dou</u> O: <u>Suz</u> | ong/284-3 g Salmi/8 i Montang | | 10 | Contract Case No SMO Au Bill to: Sa Supplier P.O. Box | No.: : <u>7223.230</u> thorization andia National Services, Dep : 5800 MS 01 | I Laboratorie pt 154 | | T | Friclase Shil Friclase Shilf | 3 5-5 -4 3 | |
| | ┝ | Location | Tech Area | <u></u> | 5 | o. | | | Ret | ferenc | e LOV (| <u>availab</u> | le at S | MO) | | | LAB USE |
| | | Building <u>MO231</u> Sample No Fraction | ER Sample ID or Sample Location Del | ail | Beginnin Depth in F | ER Site N | Date/T Collec | ime ted | Sample Matrix | Туре | Volume | Preser- vative | Sample Collection Method | Sample Type | Parameter & Metho | d Requested | Lab Sampl e ID |
| | • | 041308-001 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH1 | -5-S | 5 | N/A | 7/7/8 | 1/05 | S | AC | 300ml | 4C | G | SA | VOCs (8260) | | |
| | ·[| 041309-001 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH1 | -10-S | 10 | N/A | 7/7/98 | IDO | S | AC | 300ml | 4C | G | SA | VOCs (8260) | | |
| | • | 041310-001 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH2 | -5-S | 5 | N/A | 717/98 | 122 | s ^s | AC | 300ml | 4C | G | SA | VOCs (8260) | | |
| | ٠ſ | 041311-001 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH2 | -10-S | 10 | N/A | 7/7/8 | 1230 | a s | AC | 300ml | 4C | G | SA | VOCs (8260) | | |
| | 2 | 041308-004 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH1 | -5 × CL | Sport | N/A | 71-7/20 | 112 0 | s | G | 125ml | 4C | G | SA | RCRA Met+Zn,C | u, HE | |
| | • | 041309-004 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH1 | -10-50L | 19-21 | N/A | 7/7/98 | 10 | s s | G | 125ml | 4C | G | SA | RCRA Met+Zn,C | u, HE | |
| | - | 041310-004 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH2 | -5-S | 5 | N/A | 7/7/98 | me | , s | G | 125ml | 4C | G | SA | RCRA Met+Zn,C | u, HE | |
| | • - | 041311-004 | ER-1295-MO231-DF1-BH2 | -10-S | 10 | N/A | 7/7/98 | 123 | c s | G | 125ml | 4C | G | SA | RCRA Met+Zn,C | u, HE | |
| | RMMA DYes XNo Ref. No. | | | Sample Tracking | | | | | 5MC /yy) | SUSE | Special Instructions/C EDD XYes No | | | C Requirements | Abnormal Conditions | on | |
| | ┢ | Turnaround Tin | | | Penort | Date | Entered | by | | • inite | | Raw da | ita pack | age XY | es 🔲 No | Receipt LAB | USE |
| | Name Signature Sample Chris Catechis Team CARCS States | | | | L, | Init Company/Organiza C.C. MDM (013) C.L. SM/(GW/ 8 | | | | ation/Phone /551-376 -44-1136 | | | | | | | |
| | ┢ | 1. Relinquished by | Chris leave Org. | 631 | Date 7 | 77/0 | Time / | 518 | 4. Re | elinquished | i by | 1,10036 | Org | | Date | Time | <u></u> |
| | F | 1. Received by | Org. | 1033 | Date 7 | 1-101 | Time 3 | 140 | 11 4. Re | eceived by | | | Org | . | Date | Time | { |
| | | 2. Relinquished by | Org. | <u></u> | Date | <u>, i j i i i</u> | Time | <u>*</u> | 5, Re | elinquished | l by | | Org | | Date | Time | |
| | F | 2. Received by | Org. | | Date | | Time | | 5. Re | aceived by | | | Org | • | Date | Time | |
| | | 3. Relinquished by | Org. | | Date | ···· | Time | | 6. Re | elinquishe | d by | | Örg | • | Date | Time | |
| J. | | 3. Received by | Org. | | Date | | Time | | 6. Re | eceived by | | | Org | | Date | Time | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Original To Accompany Samples, Laboratory Copy (White)

1st Copy To Accompany Samples, Return to SMO (Blue) 2nd Copy SMO Suspense Copy (Yellow) 3rd Copy Field Copy (Pink)

.

of to

DOCUMENTATION COMPLETENESS CHECKLIST (DATA VERIFICATION/VALIDATION LEVEL 1 - DV1)

| Project Leader | Tony Roybal | Project Name | 101 Non-ER Septic Fields | Case No. 7223.230 |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| AR/COC No. | 600428 | Analytical Lab | ERCL | SDG No. NA |

In the tables below, mark any information that is missing or incorrect and give an explanation.

1.0 Analysis Request and Chain of Custody Record

| Line | | Com | piete? | | | ved? |
|------|--|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| No. | ltem | Yes | No | lf no, explain | Yes | No |
| 1.1 | All items on COC complete - data entry clerk initialed and dated | NA | | Not applicable | | |
| 1.2 | Container type(s) correct for analyses requested | ~ | | | | |
| 1.3 | Sample volume adequate for # and types of analyses requested | - | | | | |
| 1.4 | Preservative correct for analyses requested | ~ | | | | |
| 1.5 | Custody records continuous and complete | ~ | | | | |
| 1.6 | Lab sample number(s) provided | ~ | | | | |
| 1.7 | Condition upon receipt information provided | - | | | | |
| 1.8 | Tritium Screen data provided (Rad labs) | NA | | Not applicable, non-RMMA location | 1 | |

2.0 Analytical Laboratory Report

| Line | | Com | plete? | | Resc | lved? | |
|------|---|-----|--------|--|------|-------|--|
| No. | ltem | Yes | No | If no, explain | Yes | No | |
| 2.1 | Dala reviewed, signature | ~ | | | | | |
| 2.2 | Date samples received | - | | | | | |
| 2.3 | Method reference number(s) complete and correct | | · · | | | | |
| 2.4 | Quality control data provided (MB, LCS, LCD, Detection Limit) | | - | LCD not analyzed with submitted sample | | | |
| 2.5 | Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate data provided(if requested) | - | | Note: not requested | | | |
| 2.6 | Narrative provided | - | | | - | | |
| 2.7 | TAT met | NA | | Not opplicable | | | |
| 2.8 | Hold times met | - | | | | | |
| 2.9 | All requested result data provided | - | | | | | |

Based on the review, this data package is complete

Yes No

Date: 10/15-198

If no, provide : correction request tracking #

and date correction request was submitted:

Reviewed by:

Closed by:

Date:

TOF

Rev. 1 Attachment A November 1995

11

| Project Name | 101 Non-ER Septire Fields | Page 1 of 5 | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Case Number | 7223.230 | | | |
| Sample Numbers | ER-1295-MOZ31-OF1-BHI (BHZ)-5 (10)-5 | | | |
| AR/COC No. 600 | 128 Analytical laboratory ERCL SDG No. | NA | | |
| AR/COC No. | Analytical laboratory SDG No | | | |
| AR/COC No. | Analytical laboratory SDG No | | | |
| AR/COC No | Analytical laboratory SDG No | | | |

1.0 EVALUATION

| | ltem | Yes | No | It no, Sample ID No./Fraction(s) and Analysis | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1) | Sample volume, container, and preservation correct? | ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) | Holding times met for all samples? | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) | Reporting units appropriate for the matrix and meet project-specific requirements? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) | Quantitation limit met for all samples? | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5) | Accuracy a) Laboratory control sample accuracy reported and met for all samples? | | | S198 => Hg (brased high) () | | | | | | | |
| | b) Surrogate data reported and met for all organic samples analyzed by a gas chroma- tography technique? | <u>~</u> . | s., - | | | | | | | | |

Reviewed by:

1. Raha 4 10/15/98 Date:

AL/2-94/SNL:SOP30448.R1

Page 2 of 5

| | ltem | Yes | No | If no: Sample ID No./Fraction(s) and Analysis |
|----|---|--------|----|---|
| | c) Matrix spike recovery data reported and met for all samples for which it was requested? | | | 5198-22 =7 Cr. Cu. Zn. Ba. Pb and Hg. @ |
| 6) | Precision a) Laboratory control sample precision reported and met for all samples? | NA | | Not applicable; LCS duplicate was not analyzed with submitted samples |
| | b) Matrix spike duplicate RPD data reported and met for all samples for which it was requested? | *. | / | 5198-22 => Cr. Cd. Cu. As, Se, Ag, Ba, Hg and Pb. €) |
| 7) | Blank data a) Method or reagent blank data reported and met for all samples? | | | 5198-22 =7 "J" Jalue reported For As () |
| | b) Sampling blank (e.g., field, trip, and equipment) data reported and met? | NA | | Not applicable |
| 8) | Narrative included, correct, and complete? | ~ | | |

2.0 COMMENTS: All items marked "No" above must be explained in this section. For each item, give SNL/NM ID No. and the analysis, if appropriate, of all samples affected by the finding.

O The high in the for mercury was brased + Percon recovery (5198-22) LCS **Reviewed by:**

10/15/98 Date:

AL/2-94/SNL:SOP3044B.R1

Page 3 of 5 2.0 COMMENTS CONTINUATION SHEET The following analytes were outside of OC windows $\overline{(z)}$ for percent recovery in the MS and MSO Samples: MS => Ba and Hg (brased highl, MSD => (r, Cu, Zn, Ba (brased low) and Hg (braced Grah). Relative and Pb out side of QC percent difference values were windows for all the requested analysis except Zn. "J" value was reported for arsenic in the metals $(\mathbf{3})$ All defected results were greater (S198-22). LMB blank concentration. than the 5× 28 10 Reviewed by: 10/15/98

AL/2-94/SNL:SOP30448.R1

Date:

Page 4 of 5

3.0 SUMMARY: Summarize the findings in the table below. List only samples/fractions for which deficiencies have been noted. Use the qualifiers given at the end of the table if possible. Explain any other qualifiers in the comments column.

| Sample/ Fraction No. | Analysis | Qualifiers | Comments |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 10(15(98 |
| | | | JR . |
| | | C OF 5 | |
| | page | | |
| | see - | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

n sheet for addit

QUALIFIERS:

- J = Estimated quantity (provide reason)
- B = Contamination in blank (indicate which blank)
- P = Laboratory precision does not meet criteria
- R Reporting units inappropriate
- N = There is presumptive evidence of the presence of the material
- UJ = The material was analyzed for but was not detected. The associated value is an estimate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.
- Q = Quantitation limit does not meet criteria

A = Laboratory accuracy does not meet criteria

- U = Analyte is undetected (indicate which analyte and reason for qualification)
- NJ There is presumptive evidence of the presence of the material at an estimated quantity.

Reviewed by:

Date:



144828

AL/2-94/SNL:SOP3044B.R1

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

| Site | 101 | Non-ER | Septic | Fields | |
|------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| NUP. | 1 - 1 | • • | - 7 | · · • • • • • | |

| AR COC: 600 4 | 28 | Data Classifi | cation: |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---|
| Sample Eraction No | Analysis | DV Qualifiers | Comments |
| All samples | | | Sample #'s - BHI-10-5 and |
| Submir Hed For | 7446-22-4 | J,PI | -BH2-10-5 are UJ, Pl |
| metals analysis) | 7440-38-2 | JIPI | |
| ER-1295-M0231- | | J | |
| DF1- | /440-54-5 | AZ, PI | |
| BH1-10-5 BH1-5-5 | 7440-43-9 | J, PI | |
| BHZ-5-5 BHZ-10-5 | 7440 - 47 - 3 | J AZ, PI | |
| $\overline{)}$ | 7446-50-8 | J AZ, PI | |
| | 7439-97-6 | J,A AZ-PI | |
| | 7439-92-1 | AZ, PI | |
| | 7782-49-2 | UJ,PI | Sample number - BH1-10-5 gualified as J,P1 |
| () | 7440-66-6 | J,AZ | |
| | | | |

Sample No. 'Fraction No. - This value is located on the Chain of Custody in the ER Sample Id field.

Analysis - Use valid test methods provided below or if the result applies to an individual analyte within a test method, use the CAS number from the analytical data sheet.

DV Qualifiers - The entry will be taken from the list of valid qualifiers and associated comments. If other qualifiers not on the list are needed, contact Tina Sanchez to coordinate adding them to the list.

Comments - This is only to be used if a comment associated with the qualifier is not appropriate, needs modification because of an unusual circumstance, or additional clarification is warranted.

Test Methods - Anions_CE, EPA6010, EPA6020, EPA⁺470⁺1, EPA8015B, EPA8081, EPA8260, EPA8260-M3, EPA8270, HACH_ALK, HACH_NO2, HACH_NO3, MEKC_HE, PCBRISC

1/ A-Rale 10/15/98 Reviewed by Date:

INFORMATION COPY SHEARS #_144828



FOR AR/COC 602763 (DSS SITE 1015, GEL, 8/99)

an dina

du stát (v la

Records Center Code: ER / 1295 / DAT

SMO ANALYTICAL DATA ROUTING FORM

| Project Name: Non-ER Septic Systems | Case No./Service Order:7223.230 / CF0686 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SNL Task Leader: ROYBAL | Org/Mail Stop: 6135 / 1089 | | | | | | | |
| SMO Project Coordinator: SALMI | Sample Ship Date: 8/24/99 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Prelin ARCOC Lab Lab ID Rece | ninary Final EDD Req'd EDD Rec'd Fived Received YES NO YES NO | | | | | | | |
| <u>602763 GEL 9908918</u> | 9/24/99 x x | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Date | | | | | | | | |
| Correction Requested from Lab: | Correction Request #: | | | | | | | |
| Corrections Received: | Requester: | | | | | | | |
| Review Complete: | Signature: | | | | | | | |
| Priority Data Faxed: | Faxed To: | | | | | | | |
| Preliminary Notification: | Person Notified: | | | | | | | |
| Final Transmittal: 112-17-19 | Transmitted To: <u>A. Ray bu</u> | | | | | | | |
| | Transmitted By: Daug Salmi | | | | | | | |
| Filed in Records Center/ER <u>10-12-99</u> | Filed By: A. Sensen | | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | |
| I TIMPIPINUED | · | | | | | | | |
| 0 DCT 2 1 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Received (Records Center) By: _____

General Chem.

SAMPLE FINDINGS SUMMARY

.

| | | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--------------|----------|
| COC: 602763 | | | | | | | | | | | | Ī | |
| | | ୍କ | | | | | [| | | | | | |
| | ļ ļ | 6 | | | | | | | | |] | | ' |
| | 1 1 | 슻 | | | j | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 85 | | | | | | | | | t | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | [| |
| | 5 | E | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 1 2 | Ē | | | | | | | | | | ' I | |
| | 9 | E | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | <u>e</u> | ا <u>ٿ</u> | • | f i | | | | | | | | | |
| | an | Ē | | | | | | | | | 1 | | ļ |
| | ିତ | ava Bva | | | | | | | | ļ | 1 | | |
| Samola Number | | ex. | | · | | | | | | | | | |
| M0146/M0235/TA0_DE1_BU1 55 9 | | | | ├ ──── ॑ | ┝───┤ | └─── | | | | ┞ | ┞──┥ | | |
| M0146/M0235/T40-DF1-BH1-10 5-9 | | | | ┝ | <u></u> { | | | | ┝ | | ┞ | ┝┫ | |
| M0146/M0235/T40-DF1-RH2-10 5-9 | | | | ┞╌╌╌┥ | <u>├</u> ────┤ | | | | | ┣┥ | ┝ | ┝──┨ | ļ |
| B6583-DF1-BH1-6.5-S | JE I | ŀ{ | | ┞ | ┞ | | | | ├ | | | | |
| B6583-DF1-BH2-11.5-S | JB | | h | | ┞─── ┤ | | | | ├ | | | ┝──┦ | |
| B6584W-DF1-BH2-5-S | JB | | Ļ | ├───┤ | [| | | | | | | | |
| B6584W-DF1-BH2-10-S | UJA2 | | | ├ ──┤ | | | | | | | [| | |
| B6584W-DF1-BH2-10-DU | UJA2 | | | | <u>├ </u> | | | | <u> </u> | | (I | [] | ţ |
| B6584W-DF1-BH2-10-MSDS | UJA2 | | | [i | [| | | | | | | | |
| B6584W-DF1-BH3-5-S | UJA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B6584W-DF1-BH3-10-S | UJA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M0231/234-DF1-BH2-5-S | UJA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M0231/234-DF1-BH2-10-S | UJA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M0231/234-DF1-BH1-5-S | UJA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M0231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S | UJA2 | | | | | | ļ | <u> </u> | ļ | | | | |
| T12/T42/T43-SP1-BH1-14-S | UJA2 | | ļ | <u> </u> | ļ | <u> </u> | ļ | ļ | | | | | |
| 112/T42/T43-SP1-BH1-19-S | UJA2 | | ļ | | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| 112/T42/T43-SP1-BH1-19-CR | | UJ2 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | ┣━──┥ | | | | ┣──── | | ┣ | | ļ | ┣ | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | ┣ | ┝ | | ┣ | <u> </u> |
| | ╉─── | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | ╂──── | | { | | | | f | | _− |
| | <u> </u> | ┣─── | | | ┫ | ── | ┣─── | ┟ | ┨ | ┣ | ╄── | } | ┣── |
| | ╂─── | | ┟ | ╉ | { | | <u> </u> | ╂─── | | – | | [| |
| | + | | <u> </u> | ├ ─── | ╂ | ╂─── | <u> </u> | ╂─── | ╂ | ┼── | † | | ┼ |
| | + | | <u> </u> | + | <u> </u> | + | <u> </u> | - | | ┼── | + | | ╂─── |
| | | ╂─── | <u>├</u> ──── | † | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ┼─── | t | + | <u>†</u> | <u> </u> | | ╆ |
| | + | t | | <u>+</u> | + | <u>+</u> | † | <u>+</u> | + | <u>†</u> | <u>†</u> | <u>†</u> | <u> </u> |
| | + | t | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | + | <u>†</u> | 1 | + | <u>†</u> | † | + | 1- | + |
| | + | <u>†</u> | † | <u>†</u> | + | <u> </u> | <u>†</u> | <u>†</u> | 1 | 1- | 1 | 1 | + |
| | + | t | + | + | + | † | ╆╼╾╴ | 1 | 1 | <u>† </u> | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | <u>† </u> | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
SAMPLE FINDINGS SUMMARY

| site: Non-ERS | pti. | - | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| AR/COC: 6027 | 63 | Data Classifie | cation: Organic |
| Sample/ Fraction No. | Analysis | DV Qualifiers | Comments |
| T12/T42/T43-599- BHI-19-PCB | EPA 8082 PCB | 45 | low surragate recovery |
| MO146/MO2351740 -DF1-BH2-5.5-5 | Aroclar 1016 12674-11-2 | J | lack of continnation into. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · · · · | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Sample No./Fraction No. - This value is located on the Chain of Custody in the ER Sample Id field

Analysis - Use valid test methods provided below or if the result applies to an individual analyte within a test method, use the CAS number from the analytical data sheet.

DV Qualifiers - The entry will be taken from the list of valid qualifiers and associated comments. If other qualifiers not on the list are needed, contact Tina Sanchez to coordinate adding them to the list.

Comments - This is only to be used if a comment associated with the qualifier is not appropriate, needs modification because of an unusual circumstance, or additional clarification is warranted.

Test Methods - Anions_CE, EPA6010, EPA6020, EPA7470/1, EPA8015B, EPA8081, EPA8260, EPA8260-M3, EPA8270, HACH_ALK, HACH_NO2, HACH_NO3, MEKC_HE, PCBRISC

Reviewed by: ______ Date: ______ Date: ______

Memorandum

Date: 11/05/99

To: File

From: Marcia Hilchey

Subject: General Chemistry Data Review and Validation Site: Non-ER Septic Systems AR/COC: 602763 Case: 7223.230 Laboratory: GEL SDG: 9908918

See attached Data Assessment Summary Forms for supporting documentation on the data review and validation.

Summary

All samples were prepared and analyzed with accepted procedures and with specified methods (total cyanide EPA9012, hexavalent chromium EPA7196). All components were successfully analyzed.

Qualifications were applied to CN sample results due to blank contamination and failure to meet matrix spike sample acceptance criteria.

Qualification was applied to a Cr6+ sample result due to exceeded holding time.

Holding Times

The CN samples were analyzed within the prescribed holding time.

The Cr6+ equipment blank sample was received 2 days and analyzed 3 days after the prescribed 24hr. holding time. Sample results were UJ2 qualified.

Calibration

Initial and continuing calibrations met QC acceptance criteria.

Blanks

-

The Cr6+ method blanks and equipment blanks were free of target analyte above reporting limits. The Cr6+ equipment blank result was previously qualified UJ2 (see Holding Times section above). This qualification has no affect on soil sample data quality.

Several samples exhibited CN at less than 5 times the associated method blank value. These sample results were qualified JB. See attached Sample Findings Summary. The CN equipment blank was free of target analyte above the reporting limit.

Matrix Spike Analysis

The CN matrix spike associated with several soil samples failed to meet recovery acceptance criteria (low). These sample results were qualified UJA2. See attached Sample Findings Summary.

The Cr6+ matrix spike sample analyses met QC acceptance criteria.

Laboratory Control/Laboratory Control Duplicate Samples

The Cr6+ LCS/LCSD samples met QC acceptance criteria.

One CN LCS result was not reported, but the associated LCSD was acceptable. No sample results were qualified.

Laboratory Replicate Analysis

The replicate sample analyses met QC acceptance criteria.

Other QC

Field duplicate soil sample analyses met RPD acceptance criteria.

No other specific issues were identified which affect data quality.

Please contact me if you have any questions or comments regarding the review of this package.

Man

Memorandum

Date: 11/05/99

To: File

From: Marcia Hilchey

Subject: Organic Data Review and Validation Site: Non-ER Septic Systems AR/COC: 602763 Case: 7223.230 Laboratory: GEL SDG: 9908918

See attached Data Assessment Summary Forms for supporting documentation on the data review and validation.

Summary

All samples were prepared and analyzed with accepted procedures and with specified methods (VOC EPA8270, PCB EPA8082). All compounds were successfully analyzed.

No qualifications were applied to VOC sample data.

Qualifications were applied to PCB sample results due to failure to meet acceptance criteria for surrogate recovery, and lack of positive target analyte result confirmation.

Holding Times

The samples were analyzed within the prescribed holding times.

Calibration

Several VOC CCVs had greater than 20% and less than 40%D. Since all other QC acceptance criteria were met for these analytes, no sample results were qualified.

The PCB laboratory case narrative states that several Aroclors failed to meet CCV acceptance criteria. For the purposes of data validation, only the CCV results of Aroclors 1016 and 1260 are assessed. The CCV for Aroclor 1016 analyzed on 9/4/99 at 1213 (associated with several field samples) had greater than 20 and less than 40%D. No sample results were qualified.

<u>Blanks</u>

No target analytes were detected above the reporting limit in the method, equipment, or trip blanks.

The results for the PCB equipment blank were qualified UJ (see Surrogate section below). This qualification has no affect on the data quality of the associated PCB samples.

Surrogates

All VOC surrogate recoveries met acceptance criteria.

The recovery for DCB in samples B6584W-DF1-BH110-S and M0231/234-DF1-BH1-10-S was slightly low. The samples were not reextracted, but were reinjected with similar results. Sample results were not qualified.

The laboratory case narrative states that DCB recovery was low for samples T12/T42/T43-SP1-BH1-14-S and T12/T42/T43-SP1-BH1-19-S. The results report pages for these samples indicate that surrogate recovery acceptance criteria were met. Sample results were not qualified.

Surrogate recovery was low for sample T12/T42/T43-SP1-GB1-19-PCB (EB). Results for this sample were qualified UJ.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicates (MS/MSD)

Matrix spike sample analysis for soil VOC and PCB met acceptance criteria.

No matrix spike samples were analyzed for aqueous VOC or PCB. No sample data were qualified as a result.

Internal Standards

All VOC internal standard QC acceptance criteria were met.

Laboratory Control Sample/Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCS/LCSD)

VOC LCS/LCSD samples met all acceptance criteria.

One soil PCB LCSD failed to meet acceptance criteria (high) for recovery and RPD. All associated sample results were non-detect, with the exception of sample M0146/M0235/T40-DF1-BH2-5.5-S. Non-detect sample results were not qualified; no further qualifications were applied to the positive sample result (see Confirmation section below).

Confirmation

Sample M0146/M0235/T40-DF1-BH2-5.5-S exhibited a positive result for Aroclor 1260. The reviewer could find no explicit evidence of secondary column confirmation of this result. This sample result was qualified J.

Other QC

No field duplicate samples were submitted for VOC analysis in this SDG.

PCB field duplicate analysis met RPD acceptance criteria.

No other specific issues were identified which affect data quality.

Please contact me if you have any questions or comments regarding the review of this package.

Malla

Contract Verification Review (CVR)

| Project Leader | A. Roybal | Project Name | Non ER Septic Systems | Case No. | 7223.230 |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| AR/COC No. | 602763 | Analytical Lab | GEL | SDG No. | 9908918 |

In the tables below, mark any information that is missing or incorrect and give an explanation.

1.0 Analysis Request and Chain of Custody Record and Log-In Information

| Line | | Com | olete? | | | lved? |
|------|--|----------|--------|----------------|-----|-------|
| No. | ltem | Yes | No | If no, explain | Yes | No |
| 1.1 | All items on COC complete - data entry clerk initialed and dated | X | | | | |
| 1.2 | Container type(s) correct for analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.3 | Sample volume adequate for # and types of analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.4 | Preservative correct for analyses requested | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 1.5 | Custody records continuous and complete | X | | | | |
| 1.6 | Lab sample number(s) provided and SNL sample number(s) cross referenced and correct | X | | | | |
| 1.7 | Date samples received | X | | | | |
| 1.8 | Condition upon receipt information provided | X | | | | |

2.0 Analytical Laboratory Report

| Line | | Com | olete? | ? | | lved? |
|------|---|-----|--------|--|-----|-------|
| No. | item | Yes | No | If no, explain | Yes | No |
| 2.1 | Data reviewed, signature | _X | | | | |
| 2.2 | Method reference number(s) complete and correct | X | | | | |
| 2.3 | QC analysis and acceptance limits provided (MB, LCS, Replicate) | X | | | | |
| 2.4 | Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate data provided(if requested) | X | | | | |
| 2.5 | Detection limits provided; PQL and MDL(or IDL), MDA and L | X | | | | |
| 2.6 | QC batch numbers provided | X | | | | |
| 2.7 | Dilution factors provided and all dilution levels reported | X | | | | |
| 2.8 | Data reported in appropriate units and using correct significant figures | X | | | | |
| 2.9 | Radiochemistry analysis uncertainty (2 sigma error) and tracer recovery (if applicable) reported | NA | | | | |
| 2.10 | Narrative provided | X | | | | |
| 2.11 | TAT met | X | | | | |
| 2.12 | Hold times met | | X | The equipment blank (aqueous) Chromium 6 hold time (24 hours) was not met. | | |
| 2.13 | Contractual qualifiers provided | X | | | | |
| 2.14 | All requested result and TIC (if requested) data provided | X | | | | |

Contract Verification Review (Continued)

3.0 Data Quality Evaluation

| item | Yes | No | If no, Sample ID No./Fraction(s) and Analysis |
|--|-----|----|--|
| 3.1 Are reporting units appropriate for the matrix and meet contract specified or project-specific requirements? Inorganics and metals reported as ppm (mg/liter or mg/Kg)? Tritium reported in procuries per liter with percent moisture for soil samples? Units consistent between QC samples and sample data | × | | |
| 3.2 Quantitation limit met for all samples | × | | |
| 3.3 Accuracy a) Laboratory control samples accuracy reported and met for all samples | × | | |
| b) Surrogate data reported and met for all organic samples analyzed by a gas chromatography technique | | × | Some PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out. See page 125 |
| c) Metrix spike recovery data reported and met | × | | |
| 3.4 Precision a) Replicate sample precision reported and met for all inorganic and radiochemistry samples | | × | RPD for PCB archior 1260 was slightly high. See page 128 |
| b) Matrix spike duplicate RPD data reported and met for all organic samples | X | | |
| 3.5 Blank data a) Method or reagent blank data reported and met for all samples | × | | |
| b) Sampling blank (e.g., field, trip, and equipment) data reported and met | × | | |
| 3.6 Contractual qualifiers provided: "J"- estimated quantity; "B"-analyte found in method blank above the MDL for organic or above the PQL for inorganic; "U"- analyte undetected (results are below the MDL, IDL, or MDA (radiochemical)); "H"-analysis done beyond the holding time | × | | |
| 3.7 Narrative addresses planchet flaming for gross alpha/beta | x | | |
| 3.8 Narrative included, correct, and complete | × | | |
| 3.9 Second column confirmation data provided for methods 8330 (high explosives) and pesticides/PCBs | × | | |

Contract Vei ation Review (Continued)

4.0 Calibration and Validation Documentation

| Item | Yes | No | Comments |
|--|-----|----|----------|
| 4.1 GC/MS (8260, 8270, etc.) | | | |
| a) 12-hour tune check provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| b) Initial calibration provided | x | | |
| | | | |
| c) Continuing calibration provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| () Internal standard performance data provided | ^ | | |
| e) Instrument run logs provided | X | | |
| | | | |
| 4.2 GC/HPLC (8330 and 8010) | NA | | |
| a) Initial calibration provided | NA | | |
| | | | |
| b) Continuing calibration provided | NA | | |
| | | | |
| c) Instrument run logs provided | NA | | |
| | | | |
| a) Initial collimation arounded | Û Û | | |
| | | | |
| b) Continuing calibration provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| c) ICP interference check sample data provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| d) ICP serial dilution provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| e) Instrument run logs provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| 4.4 Radiochemistry | NA | | |
| a) Instrument run logs provided | NA | | |

Contract Verification Review (Concluded)

5.0 Problem Resolution

Summarize the findings in the table below. List only samples/fractions for which deficiencies have been noted.

| Sample/Fraction No. | Analysis | Problems/Comments/Resolutions |
|---|--------------|---|
| 048404-002 Soil | РСВ | PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out of acceptance window. See page 125 |
| 048414-002 Soil | PCB | PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out of acceptance window. See page 125 |
| 048447-005 Water | PCB | PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out of acceptance window. See page 239 |
| | | |
| 048408-002 Water | Cyanide | Due to matrix interference, the MS was not with-in window |
| 048446-005 Water | Cyanide | EB done outside the 24 hour hold time |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Were deficiencies unresolved? Based on the review, this data package is com If no, provide: ponconformance report or corre Reviewed Vy: p AMA AMAM | Date: 12-7-9 | No and date correction request was submitted: |

Analysis Request And Chain Of Custody (Continuation)

AR/COC- (002763

| | Project Name: Non ER Sypelic System Project/Task Manger: M Sanders Case No.: 7223.230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|-------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Location | Tech Area | | | (| ł | | | Refer | ence | LOV (| availab | le at SM | 10) | | | | Lab use |
| | Building | Room | · | | ł | | | | [| | | | Sample | | | | | Lab |
| | Sample No- | ER Sa | smple ID or | Depth | Eł | R | Dale/ | Time | Sample | Cor | lainer | Preser | Collection | Sample | Pa | rameler & Me | thod | Sample |
| | PIECHON | Sample Locallo | | <u>14 m</u> | 216 | NO. | - Cone | cied | Matrix | cype | | Valive | Melhods | Type | 1 | Requested | -30 | |
| • | 048411-001 | MO231/234-1 | 0E1-1311-5-5 | <u>5fl</u> | N | A | 09/8/47 | -09(2 | 5 | AC | 125 m | <u>4C</u> | 61 | S#_ | VOC | | | · . |
| • | 048411 = 002 | MO251 234- | DF1-BIN-5-5 | 54 | NL | Ł | 052399 | 090 | 6 | AG | 250m | 1 <u>'1C</u> | 1-R | SA | <u>aco</u> | <u></u> | [xie | |
| • | 048412-001 | Mozsilis- | 11-1-BH2-10-5 | 10 ft | N | A | 082399 | 0127 | 5 | AC | 125m | <u>4C</u> | GR | 54 | VOC | · | 99 | |
| • | 048412-002 | MO251 234 | -DE1-1312-10-5 | 10 67 | N | L | 082399 | 0327 | 5 | AG | 250 | 4 <u>C</u> | GR | SA | PCB | CNC | 56105 | |
| - 1 | H1413-00 | M0231234- | -DEI-BHH-5-5 | SH | N | 4 | 192399 | 1001 | _5_ | AC | 125m | <u>4c</u> | 61 | 6jA | VOC | | - 09 | |
| | 249413-002 | M0231 234 | -041-BH1-5-5 | 54 | NL | A_ | 092399 | 1001 | 5 | AG | 250m | 40 | 6.R | 3A | PCB | <u>CN</u> | 16140 | |
| • | 048414-001 | MO231 214 | -DF1-BIL1-10-5 | 10 FH | N | A | 09239 | 1020 | 5 | AC | 125ml | 41 | GR | SA | VOC | | 41 | |
| • | 048414-002 | M0231 234 | -DF1-1311-10.5 | 1014 | NIA | | 012399 | 05Q | 5 | AG | 250ml | 40 | G.R | SA | PCC | UNC | 1612 | |
| - | 041413-001 | F12/142/14 | 3-5PI-BH1-4-5 | 14ft | NI | A. | 092399 | 1 1 50 | 5 | AC | 125 | HC. | GR | 54 | Q.1- | VOC | X3 | |
| | 1443-002 | T12/ 142/143 | -511-BH1-14-5 | 14 FH | N | 4 | 0823P | 0211 | 5 | AG | 250 Izam | 40 | GR | SA | PCB | CNC | 16+44 | |
| | 945-141-001 | F12 142 144 | 1-5P1-BH1-19-5 | 19 81 | M | A | 09239 | 9 1201 | 5 | AC | 125m | 4C | GR | SA | VOC | | 25 | |
| • | 2419444 -002 | T17 142 141 | - 501-1341-49-5 | 19 Ft | N | A | 082399 | 1201 | G | AG | 050m | 4C | GR | SA | K.B | CNCO | 67 46 | |
| • [| 241445-005 | N2 T42 T43 | -601-841-19-CN | NA | NA | | 012397 | riaù | new | ρ | IL | N.OH | GR | GR | Total | CNAND | e 43 | |
| | 04 8446 -005 | 7/2/142/54 | 3-51-BH1-19-Cr | NA | N | A | 12399 | DOD | OIW | P | DOm | 4C | GR | FB | Chro | ne6 | 78 | |
| - [| 248447-005 | T12 742 T43 | -3P1- BH1-19-RA | NH | N | A | 092399 | 100 | OIW | AG | 2114 | 4C | GR | EB | pce | 3 | 49 | |
| - | 49449-005 | F12/742/TV | 3-501-188H1-19-EB | NA | M | A | ମଧ୍ୟମ | 1100 | DIW | G | 3×40 | HAL | GR | GB | VOC | | 50 | |
| • | 48449.005 | 112 142 14 | 3-591-1841-19-7B | NA | NA | | 192.199 | 1100 | aw | G | 3 1400 | HGL | GR | 一世 | VOC | · | 61 | |
| ſ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ſ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| ſ | | · | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | n an | 9 × 4 - 90 | | | Ţ, | | | (<u>1</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | enimentaleuren e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | مناهدا بعد بعالية بذريلية مناقب | ى. - - مىلىيەر بودىغۇنغا قالغا قىغەن | all and to my in the second | | | | | | • •• | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>b</u> = 0 | <u>.</u> |
| | 048/143 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0418 452

0/16/11/

-

Contract Verification Review (CVR)

| Project Leader | A. Roybal | Project Name | Non ER Septic Systems | Case No. | 7223.230 |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| AR/COC No. | 602763 | Analytical Lab | GEL | SDG No. | 9908918 |

In the tables below, mark any information that is missing or incorrect and give an explanation.

1.0 Analysis Request and Chain of Custody Record and Log-In Information

| Line | | Com | lete? | | Reso | lved? |
|------|--|-----|-------|----------------|------|-------|
| No. | ltem | Yes | No | if no, explain | Yes | No |
| 1.1 | All items on COC complete - data entry clerk initialed and dated | X | | | | |
| 1.2 | Container type(s) correct for analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.3 | Sample volume adequate for # and types of analyses requested | X | | | | |
| 1.4 | Preservative correct for analyses requested | X | | | · | |
| 1.5 | Custody records continuous and complete | Х | | | | |
| 1.6 | Lab sample number(s) provided and SNL sample number(s) cross referenced and correct | X | | | | |
| 1.7 | Date samples received | Х | | | | |
| 1.8 | Condition upon receipt information provided | X | | | | |

2.0 Analytical Laboratory Report

Coldina -

| Line | | Com | olete? | | Reso | olved? |
|------|---|-----|--------|--|------|--------|
| No. | Item | Yes | No | If no, explain | Yes | No |
| 2.1 | Data reviewed, signature | X | | | | |
| 2.2 | Method reference number(s) complete and correct | X | | | | |
| 2.3 | QC analysis and acceptance limits provided (MB, LCS, Replicate) | X | | | | |
| 2.4 | Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate data provided(if requested) | X | | | | |
| 2.5 | Detection limits provided; PQL and MDL(or IDL), MDA and L _c | X | | | | |
| 2.6 | QC batch numbers provided | X | | | | |
| 2.7 | Dilution factors provided and all dilution levels reported | X | | | | |
| 2.8 | Data reported in appropriate units and using correct significant figures | X | | | | |
| 2.9 | Radiochemistry analysis uncertainty (2 sigma error) and tracer recovery (if applicable) reported | NA | | | | |
| 2.10 | Narrative provided | X | | | | |
| 2.11 | TAT met | X | | | | |
| 2.12 | Hold times met | | X | The equipment blank (aqueous) Chromium 6 hold time (24 hours) was not met. | | |
| 2.13 | Contractual qualifiers provided | X | | | | |
| 2.14 | All requested result and TIC (if requested) data provided | X | | | | |

Contract Verification Review (Continued)

.

3.0 Data Quality Evaluation

| | item | Yes | No | If no, Sample ID No./Fraction(s) and Analysis |
|-----|---|-----|----|--|
| 3.1 | Are reporting units appropriate for the matrix and meet contract specified or project-specific requirements? Inorganics and metals reported as ppm (mg/liter or mg/Kg)? Tritium reported in picocuries per liter with percent moisture for soil samples? Units consistent between QC samples and sample data | X | | |
| 3.2 | Quantitation limit met for all samples | × | | |
| 3.3 | Accuracy a) Laboratory control samples accuracy reported and met for all samples | X | | |
| | b) Surrogate data reported and met for all organic samples analyzed by a gas chromatography technique | | X | Some PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out. See page 125 |
| | c) Matrix spike recovery data reported and met | X | | |
| 3.4 | Precision a) Replicate sample precision reported and met for all inorganic and radiochemistry samples | | X | RPD for PCB archlor 1260 was slightly high. See page 126 |
| | b) Matrix spike duplicate RPD data reported and met for all organic samples | × | | |
| 3.5 | Blank data a) Method or reagent blank data reported and met for all samples | x | | |
| | b) Sampling blank (e.g., field, trip, and equipment) data reported and met | X | | |
| 3.6 | Contractual qualifiers provided: "J"- estimated quantity; "B"-analyte found in method blank above the MDL for organic or above the PQL for inorganic; "U"- analyte undetected (results are below the MDL, IDL, or MDA (radiochemical)); "H"-analysis done beyond the holding time | × | | |
| 3.7 | Narrative addresses planchet flaming for gross alpha/beta | X | | |
| 3.8 | Narrative included, correct, and complete | X | | |
| 3.9 | Second column confirmation data provided for methods 8330 (high explosives) and pesticides/PCBs | × | | |

Contract Verification Review (Continued)

4.0 Calibration and Validation Documentation

with

| item | Yes | No | Comments |
|--|-----|----|----------|
| 4.1 GC/MS (8260, 8270, etc.) | | | |
| a) 12-hour tune check provided | x | | |
| | | | |
| b) Initial calibration provided | x | | |
| | | | |
| c) Continuing calibration provided | × | | |
| | ļ | | |
| d) Internal standard performance data provided | | | |
| e) Instrument run loos provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| 4.2 GC/HPLC (8330 and 8010) | NA | | |
| a) Initial calibration provided | NA | | |
| | | | |
| b) Continuing calibration provided | NA | | |
| | | | |
| c) Instrument run logs provided | NA | | |
| | | | |
| 4.3 Inorganics (metals) | X | | |
| a) Initial calibration provided | ^ | | |
| b) Continuing calibration provided | | | |
| | | | |
| c) ICP interference check sample data provided | X | | |
| | | | |
| d) ICP serial dilution provided | × | | |
| | | | |
| e) Instrument run logs provided | x | | |
| | | | |
| 4.4 Radiochemistry | NA | | |
| a) Instrument run logs provided | NA | | |

1.000

Contract Verification Review (Concluded)

5.0 Problem Resolution

Summarize the findings in the table below. List only samples/fractions for which deficiencies have been noted.

| Sample/Fraction No. | Analysis | Problems/Comments/Resolutions |
|--|--------------------|---|
| 048404-002 Soil | PCB | PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out of acceptance window. See page 125 |
| 048414-002 Soil | PCB | PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out of acceptance window. See page 125 |
| 048447-005 Water | PCB | PCB surrogate recoveries were slightly out of acceptance window. See page 239 |
| | | |
| 048408-002 Water | Cyanide | Due to matrix interference, the MS was not with in window |
| 048446-005 Water | Cyanide | EB done outside the 24 hour hold time |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Vere deficiencies unresolved? | X No | |
| ased on the review, this data package is compl | etë. 🗖 Yes | |
| no, provide: renconformance report or correct | ion request number | and date correction request was submitted: |
| eviewed of a part Adams | Date: 10-7-9 | 2 Closed by: Date: |
| | | |



ANNEX C DSS Site 1015 Risk Assessment This page intentionally left blank.

-

, passage

. #K~4

ζ.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I. – | Site De | escription and History | C-1 |
|-------|----------|--|------|
| H. | Data Q | uality Objectives | C-1 |
| fII. | Determ | nination of Nature, Rate, and Extent of Contamination | C-5 |
| | III.1 N | Introduction | C-5 |
| | 111.2 | Nature of Contamination | C-5 |
| | III.3 | Rate of Contaminant Migration | C-5 |
| | 111.4 | Extent of Contamination | C-6 |
| IV. | Compa | arison of COCs to Background Screening Levels | C-6 |
| V. | Fate ar | nd Transport | C-6 |
| VI. | Human | n Health Risk Assessment | C-14 |
| | VI.1 | Introduction | C-14 |
| | VI.2 | Step 1. Site Data | C-14 |
| | VI.3 | Step 2. Pathway Identification | C-14 |
| , | VI.4 | Step 3. Background Screening Procedure | C-15 |
| | | VI.4.1 Methodology | C-15 |
| | | VI.4.2 Results | C-15 |
| | VI.5 | Step 4. Identification of Toxicological Parameters | C-19 |
| | VI.6 | Step 5. Exposure Assessment and Risk Characterization | C-19 |
| | | VI.6.1 Exposure Assessment | C-19 |
| | | VI.6.2 Risk Characterization | C-21 |
| | VI.7 | Step 6. Comparison of Risk Values to Numerical Guidelines | C-23 |
| | VI.8 | Step 7. Uncertainty Discussion | C-24 |
| | VI.9 | Summary | C-25 |
| VII. | Ecolog | jical Risk Assessment | C-26 |
| | VII.1 | Introduction | C-26 |
| | VII.2 | Scoping Assessment | C-26 |
| | | VII.2.1 Data Assessment | C-26 |
| | | VII.2.2 Bioaccumulation | C-27 |
| | | VII.2.3 Fate and Transport Potential | C-27 |
| | | VII.2.4 Scoping Risk-Management Decision | C-27 |
| : | VII.3 | Risk Assessment | C-27 |
| | | VII.3.1 Problem Formulation | C-28 |
| | | VII.3.2 Exposure Estimation | C-29 |
| | | VII.3.3 Ecological Effects Evaluation | C-31 |
| | | VII.3.4 Risk Characterization | C-31 |
| | | VII.3.5 Uncertainty Assessment | C-31 |
| | | VII.3.6 Risk Interpretation | C-36 |
| | | VII.3.7 Risk Assessment Scientific/Management Decision Point | C-36 |
| VIII. | Refere | ences | C-36 |
| | | | |
| App | endix 1. | | C-43 |

This page intentionally left blank.

. . .

.....

. بوراقه

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Page |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Summary of Sampling Performed to Meet DQOsC-2 |
| 2 | Number of Confirmatory Soil and QA/QC Samples Collected from DSS Site 1015 |
| 3 | Summary of Data Quality Requirements for DSS Site 1015 C-4 |
| 4 | Nonradiological COCs for Human Health Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value, BCF, and Log K _{ow} C-7 |
| 5 | Nonradiological COCs for Ecological Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value, BCF, and Log K _{ow} C-9 |
| 6 | Radiological COCs for Human Health Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value and BCFC-11 |
| 7 | Radiological COCs for Ecological Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value and BCFC-12 |
| 8 | Summary of Fate and Transport at DSS Site 1015 C-13 |
| 9 | Toxicological Parameter Values for DSS Site 1015 Nonradiological COCs C-20 |
| 10 | Toxicological Parameter Values for DSS Site 1015 Radiological COCs Obtained from RESRAD Risk CoefficientsC-21 |
| 11 | Risk Assessment Values for DSS Site 1015 Nonradiological COCs C-22 |
| 12 | Risk Assessment Values for DSS Site 1015 Nonradiological Background ConstituentsC-22 |
| 13 | Summation of Radiological and Nonradiological Risks from DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231–234 Septic System Carcinogens |
| 14 | Exposure Factors for Ecological Receptors at DSS Site 1015 C-30 |
| 15 | Transfer Factors Used in Exposure Models for COPECs at DSS Site 1015 |
| 16 | Media Concentrations for COPECs at DSS Site 1015 C-33 |

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

LIST OF TABLES (Concluded)

| Table | Pa | age |
|-------|---|------|
| 17 | Toxicity Benchmarks for Ecological Receptors at DSS Site 1015 | 2-34 |
| 18 | HQs for Ecological Receptors at DSS Site 1015 | 2-35 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 1 | Conceptual Site Model Flow Diagram for DSS Site 1015, Former | |
| | MO 231-234 Septic System | C-17 |

DSS SITE 1015: RISK ASSESSMENT REPORT

I. Site Description and History

Drain and Septic Systems (DSS) Site 1015, the Former Mobile Office (MO) 231-234 Septic System, at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), is located in Technical Area (TA)-III on federally owned land controlled by Kirtland Air Force Base (KAFB) and permitted to the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). The septic system consisted of a 1,000-gallon septic tank connected to a drainfield consisting of three 45-foot-long drain lines. Available information indicates that the former MO 231-234 complex was constructed in 1988 (SNL/NM March 2003), and it is assumed that the septic system was also constructed at that time. By June 1991, the septic system discharges were routed to the City of Albuquerque sanitary sewer system (Jones June 1991). The old septic system line would have been disconnected and capped, and the system was abandoned in place concurrent with this change (Romero September 2003). This MO complex was dismantled and relocated to TA-I in 1995 or 1996 when the new TA-V Building 6585 was constructed.

Environmental concern about DSS Site 1015 is based upon the potential for the release of constituents of concern (COCs) in effluent discharged to the environment via the septic system drainfield at this site. Because operational records are not available, the investigation was planned to be consistent with other DSS site investigations and to sample for the COCs most commonly found at similar facilities.

The ground surface in the vicinity of this paved site is flat to very slightly sloping to the west. Precipitation drains to the northwest corner of the parking lot, then to a shallow storm-water ditch on the north side of the parking lot. Storm water then flows in a northwesterly direction to Arroyo del Coyote, located approximately 1 mile north of the site. No perennial surface-water bodies are present in the vicinity of the site. Average annual rainfall in the SNL/NM and KAFB area, as measured at Albuquerque International Sunport, is 8.1 inches (NOAA 1990). Infiltration of precipitation is essentially nonexistent at DSS Site 1015, as virtually all of the moisture either drains away from the site or evaporates. The estimates of evapotranspiration for the KAFB area range from 95 to 99 percent of the annual rainfall (SNL/NM March 1996).

DSS Site 1015 lies at an average elevation of approximately 5,419 feet above mean sea level. The groundwater beneath the site occurs in unconfined conditions in essentially unconsolidated silts, sands, and gravels. The depth to groundwater is approximately 496 feet below ground surface (bgs). Groundwater flow is to the west in this area (SNL/NM March 2002). The production wells nearest to DSS Site 1015 are KAFB-4 and KAFB-11, approximately 2.75 and 3.0 miles northwest and northeast of the site, respectively. The nearest groundwater monitoring wells are TAV-MW8 and TAV-MW9, approximately 200 feet west of the site.

II. Data Quality Objectives

The Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) presented in the "Sampling and Analysis Plan [SAP] for Characterizing and Assessing Potential Releases to the Environment From Septic and Other Miscellaneous Drain Systems at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico" (SNL/NM October 1999) and "Field Implementation Plan [FIP], Characterization of Non-Environmental Restoration Drain and Septic Systems" (SNL/NM November 2001) identified the site-specific sample locations, sample depths, sampling procedures, and analytical requirements for this and many other DSS sites. The DQOs outlined the quality assurance (QA)/quality control (QC) requirements necessary for producing defensible analytical data suitable for risk assessment purposes. The baseline sampling conducted at this site was designed to:

- Determine whether hazardous waste or hazardous constituents were released at the site.
- Characterize the nature and extent of any releases.
- Provide analytical data of sufficient quality to support risk assessments.

Table 1 summarizes the rationale for determining the sampling locations at this site. The source of potential COCs at DSS Site 1015 was effluent discharged to the environment from the drainfield.

| DSS Site 1015 Sampling Area | Potential COC Source | Number of Sampling Locations | Sample Density (samples/acre) | Sampling Location Rationale |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Soil beneath the septic system drainfield | Effluent discharged to the environment from the drainfield | 2 | NA | Evaluate potential COC releases to the environment from effluent discharged from the drainfield |

 Table 1

 Summary of Sampling Performed to Meet DQOs

COC = Constituent of concern.

DQO = Data Quality Objective.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

NA = Not applicable.

The baseline soil samples were collected with a Geoprobe™ in two locations at DSS Site 1015 from two 3- to 4-foot-long sampling intervals at each boring location. Drainfield sampling intervals started at 5 and 10 feet bgs in each of the drainfield borings. The soil samples were collected in accordance with the procedures described in the SAP (SNL/NM October 1999) and FIP (SNL/NM November 2001). Table 2 summarizes the types of confirmatory and QA/QC samples collected at the site and the laboratories that performed the analyses.

The DSS Site 1015 baseline soil samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), high explosive (HE) compounds, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals, hexavalent chromium, cyanide, radionuclides, and gross alpha/beta activity. The samples were analyzed by an off-site laboratory (General Engineering Laboratories, Inc.) and the on-site SNL/NM Environmental Restoration (ER) Chemistry Laboratory and Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics (RPSD) Laboratory. Table 3 summarizes the analytical methods and data quality requirements from the SAP (SNL/NM October 1999) and FIP (SNL/NM November 2001).

| ISK | |
|----------|--|
| ASSESSME | |
| ENT FOR | |
| DSS SI | |
| TE 101: | |

 \mathcal{R}

| Table 2 |
|--|
| Number of Confirmatory Soil and QA/QC Samples Collected from DSS Site 1015 |

| Sample Type | VOCs | SVOCs | PCBs | HE | RCRA Metals + Copper and Zinc | Hexavalent Chromium | Cyanide | Gamma Spectroscopy Radionuclides | Gross Alpha/Beta |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|-----------|--|------------------------|---------|--|---------------------|
| Confirmatory | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Duplicates | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | · 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| EBs and TBs (VOCs only) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Samples | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Analytical Laboratory | GEL | GEL | GEL | ERCL, GEL | ERCL, GEL | GEL | GEL | RPSD, GEL | GEL |

DSS EB

Drain and Septic Systems.
Equipment blank.
Environmental Restoration Chemistry Laboratory.
General Engineering Laboratories, Inc.
High explosive(s).
Polychlorinated biphenyl.
Quality assurance.
Quality control ERCL

GEL

HE PCB

QA

QC

RCRA

 Quality control.
 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
 Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics Laboratory. RPSD

SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound.

тв

= Trip blank. = Volatile organic compound. VOC

| Analytical | Data Quality | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|
| Methoda | Level | GEL | ERCL | RPSD |
| VOCs | Defensible | 4 | None | None |
| EPA Method 8260 | | | | |
| SVOCs | Defensible | 4 | None | None |
| EPA Method 8270 | | | | |
| PCBs | Defensible | 4 | None | None |
| EPA Method 8082 | | | | |
| HE Compounds | Defensible | None | 4 | None |
| EPA Method 8330 | | | | |
| RCRA metals + Copper and Zinc | Defensible | None | 4 | None |
| EPA Method 6000/7000/7196A | | | | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | Defensible | 4 | None | None |
| EPA Method 7196A | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | Defensible | 4 | None | None |
| EPA Method 9012A | | | | |
| Gamma Spectroscopy | Defensible | None | None | 4 |
| Radionuclides | | | | |
| EPA Method 901.1 | | | | |
| Gross Alpha/Beta Activity | Defensible | 4 | None | None |
| EPA Method 900.0 | | | | |

Table 3Summary of Data Quality Requirements for DSS Site 1015

Note: The number of samples does not include QA/QC samples such as duplicates, trip blanks, and equipment blanks.

^aEPA November 1986.

- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- ERCL = Environmental Restoration Chemistry Laboratory.
- GEL = General Engineering Laboratories, Inc.
- HE = High explosive(s).
- PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyl.
- QA = Quality assurance.
- QC = Quality control.
- RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- RPSD = Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics Laboratory.
- SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound.

VOC = Volatile organic compound.

The QA/QC samples were collected during the baseline sampling effort according to the ER Project Quality Assurance Project Plan. The QA/QC samples consisted of one trip blank (for VOCs only) and four duplicate soil samples. No significant QA/QC problems were identified in the QA/QC samples.

All of the baseline soil sample results were verified/validated by SNL/NM according to "Verification and Validation of Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Technical Operating Procedure (TOP) 94-03, Rev. 0 (SNL/NM July 1994) or SNL/NM ER Project "Data Validation Procedure for Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Administrative Operating Procedure (AOP) 00-03 (SNL/NM December 1999). The data validation reports are presented in the associated DSS Site 1015 proposal for no further action (NFA). The gamma spectroscopy data from the RPSD Laboratory were reviewed according to "Laboratory Data Review Guidelines," Procedure No. RPSD-02-11, Issue No. 2 (SNL/NM July 1996). The gamma spectroscopy results are presented in the NFA proposal. The reviews confirmed that the analytical data are defensible and therefore acceptable for use in the NFA proposal. Therefore, the DQOs have been fulfilled.

III. Determination of Nature, Rate, and Extent of Contamination

III.1 Introduction

The determination of the nature, migration rate, and extent of contamination at DSS Site 1015 was based upon an initial conceptual model validated with confirmatory sampling at the site. The initial conceptual model was developed from archival site research, septic tank sampling, site inspections, and soil sampling. The DQOs contained in the SAP (SNL/NM October 1999) and FIP (SNL/NM November 2001) identified the sample locations, sample density, sample depth, and analytical requirements. The sample data were subsequently used to develop the final conceptual model for DSS Site 1015, which is presented in Chapter 4.0 of the associated NFA proposal. The quality of the data specifically used to determine the nature, migration rate, and extent of contamination is described in the following sections.

III.2 Nature of Contamination

Both the nature of contamination and the potential for the degradation of COCs at DSS Site 1015 were evaluated using laboratory analyses of the soil samples. The analytical requirements included analyses for VOCs, SVOCs, HE compounds, PCBs, RCRA metals plus copper and zinc, hexavalent chromium, cyanide, radionuclides by gamma spectroscopy, and gross alpha/beta activity. The analytes and methods listed in Tables 2 and 3 are appropriate to characterize the COCs and potential degradation products at DSS Site 1015.

III.3 Rate of Contaminant Migration

The septic system at DSS Site 1015 was deactivated in the early 1990s when the former MO 231-234 complex was connected to an extension of the City of Albuquerque sanitary sewer system. The migration rate of COCs that may have been introduced into the subsurface via the septic system at this site was therefore dependent upon the volume of aqueous effluent discharged to the environment from this system when it was operational. Any migration of COCs from this site after use of the septic system was discontinued would have been predominantly dependent upon infiltrating precipitation. However, it is highly unlikely that sufficient precipitation would have reached the depth at which COCs may have been discharged to the subsurface because the site is covered by pavement. Analytical data generated from the soil sampling conducted at the site are adequate to characterize the rate of COC migration at DSS Site 1015.

وبالترور

III.4 Extent of Contamination

Subsurface baseline soil samples were collected from boreholes drilled at two locations beneath the effluent release points and areas (the drainfield) at the site to assess whether releases of effluent from the septic system caused any environmental contamination.

The baseline soil samples were collected at sampling depths starting at 5 and 10 feet bgs in the drainfield area. Sampling intervals started at the depths at which effluent discharged from the drainfield drain lines would have entered the subsurface environment at the site. This sampling procedure was required by the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) regulators and has been used at numerous DSS-type sites at SNL/NM. The baseline soil samples are considered to be representative of the soil potentially contaminated with the COCs at this site and are sufficient to determine the vertical extent, if any, of COCs.

IV. Comparison of COCs to Background Screening Levels

Site history and characterization activities are used to identify potential COCs. The DSS Site 1015 NFA proposal describes the identification of COCs and the sampling that was conducted in order to determine the concentration levels of those COCs across the site. Generally, COCs that were evaluated in this risk assessment included all detected organic and all inorganic and radiological COCs for which samples were analyzed. When the detection limit of an organic compound was too high (i.e., could possibly cause an adverse effect to human health or the environment), the compound was retained. Nondetected organic compounds not included in this assessment were determined to have detection limits low enough to ensure protection of human health and the environment. In order to provide conservatism in this risk assessment, the calculation used only the maximum concentration value of each COC found for the entire site. The SNL/NM maximum background concentration (Dinwiddie September 1997) was selected to provide the background screen listed in Tables 4 through 7.

Nonradiological inorganic constituents that are essential nutrients, such as iron, magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium, were not included in this risk assessment (EPA 1989). Both radiological and nonradiological COCs were evaluated. The nonradiological COCs included in the risk assessment consisted of both inorganic and organic compounds.

Tables 4 and 5 list the nonradiological COCs for the human health and ecological risk assessments at DSS Site 1015, respectively. Tables 6 and 7 list the radiological COCs for the human health and ecological risk assessments, respectively. All tables show the associated SNL/NM maximum background concentration values (Dinwiddie September 1997). Section VI.4 discusses the results presented in Tables 4 and 5; Sections VII.2 and VII.3 discuss the results presented in Tables 6 and 7.

V. Fate and Transport

The primary releases of COCs at DSS Site 1015 were to the subsurface soil resulting from the discharge of effluents from the MO 231-234 Septic System. Wind, water, and biota are natural mechanisms of COC transport from the primary release point; however, because the

| Table 4 |
|--|
| Nonradiological COCs for Human Health Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with |
| Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value, BCF, and Log Kow |

| сос | Maximum Concentration (All Samples) (mg/kg) | SNL/NM Background Concentration (mg/kg) ^a | Is Maximum COC Concentration Less Than or Equal to the Applicable SNL/NM Background Screening Value? | BCF (maximum aquatic) | Log K _{ow} (for organic COCs) | Bioaccumulator? ^b (BCF>40, Log K _{ow} >4) |
|-----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Inorganic | 1 | | | | | |
| Arsenic | 4.9 J | 4.4 | No | 44 ^c | - | Yes |
| Barium | 117 J | 214 | Yes | 170 ^d | _ | Yes |
| Cadmium | 0.16 J | 0.9 | Yes | 64 ^c | | Yes |
| Chromium, total | 10 J | 15.9 | Yes | 16 ^c | - | No |
| Chromium VI | 0.0805 J | 1 | Yes | 16° | _ | No |
| Copper | 8.7 J | 18.2 | Yes | 6° | - | No |
| Cyanide | 0.068° | NC | Unknown | NC | _ | Unknown |
| Lead | 7.5 J | 11.8 | Yes | 49 ^c | _ | Yes |
| Mercury | 0.047 J | <0.1 | Unknown | 5,500° | | Yes |
| Selenium | 0.36 J | <1 | Unknown | 800 ^f | _ | Yes |
| Silver | 0.247 J | <1 | Unknown | 0.5 ^c | _ | No |
| Zinc | 29.8 | 62 | Yes | 47° | | Yes |
| Organic | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u> |
| 2-Butanone | 0.016 | NA | NA | 19 | 0.29 ^g | No |
| Toluene | 0.0096 | NA | NA | 10.7° | 2.69° | No |

Note: **Bold** indicates the COCs that exceed the background screening values and/or are bioaccumulators. ^aDinwiddie September 1997, Southwest Area Supergroup.

^bNMED March 1998.

^cYanicak March 1997.

^dNeumann 1976.

Parameter was not detected. Concentration used is one-half of the highest detection limit.

^fCallahan et al. 1979.

9Howard 1990.

840858.01 03/10/04 8:50 AM

RISK ASSESSMENT FOR DSS SITE 1015

Table 4 (Concluded)

Nonradiological COCs for Human Health Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value, BCF, and Log K_{nw}

~~~

BCF = Bioconcentration factor.

- COC = Constituent of concern.
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- J = Estimated concentration.
- K<sub>ow</sub> = Octanol-water partition coefficient.
- Log = Logarithm (base 10).
- mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.
- NA = Not applicable.
- NC = Not calculated.
- NMED = New Mexico Environment Department.
- SNL/NM = Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico.
- Information not available.

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

| lable 5                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nonradiological COCs for Ecological Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with        |
| Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value, BCF, and Log Kow |

. .

| сос             | Maximum<br>Concentration<br>(Samples ≤ 5 ft bgs)<br>(mg/kg) | SNL/NM<br>Background<br>Concentration<br>(mg/kg)ª | Is Maximum COC<br>Concentration Less<br>Than or Equal to the<br>Applicable SNL/NM<br>Background<br>Screening Value? | BCF<br>(Maximum<br>Aquatic) | Log K <sub>ow</sub><br>(for Organic<br>COCs) | Bioaccumulator? <sup>b</sup><br>(BCF>40,<br>Log K <sub>ow</sub> >4) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inorganic       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                     |                             |                                              |                                                                     |
| Arsenic         | <u>4.</u> 2 J                                               | 4.4                                               | Yes                                                                                                                 | 44 <sup>c</sup>             |                                              | Yes                                                                 |
| Barium          | 44 J                                                        | 214                                               | Yes                                                                                                                 | 170 <sup>d</sup>            |                                              | Yes                                                                 |
| Cadmium         | 0.063 J                                                     | 0.9                                               | Yes                                                                                                                 | 64 <sup>c</sup>             | -                                            | Yes                                                                 |
| Chromium, total | 5.0 J                                                       | 15.9                                              | Yes                                                                                                                 | 16 <sup>c</sup>             | -                                            | No                                                                  |
| Chromium VI     | 0.0303°                                                     | 1                                                 | Yes                                                                                                                 | 16 <sup>c</sup>             | _                                            | No                                                                  |
| Copper          | 4.1 J                                                       | 18.2                                              | Yes                                                                                                                 | 6 <sup>c</sup>              |                                              | No                                                                  |
| Cyanide         | 0.0655 <sup>e</sup>                                         | NC                                                | Unknown                                                                                                             | NC                          | —                                            | Unknown                                                             |
| Lead            | 3.2 J                                                       | 11.8                                              | Yes                                                                                                                 | 49°                         |                                              | Yes                                                                 |
| Mercury         | 0.047 J                                                     | <0.1                                              | Unknown                                                                                                             | 5,500°                      | -                                            | Yes                                                                 |
| Selenium        | 0.15 <sup>e</sup>                                           | <1                                                | Unknown                                                                                                             | 800 <sup>f</sup>            | -                                            | Yes                                                                 |
| Silver          | 0.0205 <sup>e</sup>                                         | <1                                                | Unknown                                                                                                             | 0.5 <sup>c</sup>            | -                                            | No                                                                  |
| Zinc            | 11 J                                                        | 62                                                | Yes                                                                                                                 | 47°                         | -                                            | Yes                                                                 |
| Organic         |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                     |                             |                                              |                                                                     |
| 2-Butanone      | 0.012                                                       | NA                                                | NA                                                                                                                  | 19                          | 0.29 <sup>g</sup>                            | No                                                                  |
| Toluene         | 0.0015                                                      | NA                                                | NA                                                                                                                  | 10.7°                       | 2.69°                                        | No                                                                  |

Note: **Bold** indicates the COCs that exceed the background screening values and/or are bioaccumulators. <sup>a</sup>Dinwiddie September 1997, Southwest Area Supergroup.

eParameter was not detected. Concentration is one-half the detection limit.

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

ž

<sup>b</sup>NMED March 1998.

<sup>c</sup>Yanicak March 1997. <sup>d</sup>Neumann 1976.

<sup>f</sup>Callahan et al. 1979.

9Howard 1990.

# Table 5 (Concluded)Nonradiological COCs for Ecological Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 withComparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value, BCF, and Log K<sub>ow</sub>

| BCF    | <ul> <li>Bioconcentration factor.</li> </ul> |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| bgs    | = Below ground surface.                      |
| 000    | = Constituent of concern.                    |
| DSS    | = Drain and Septic Systems.                  |
| ft     | = Foot (feet).                               |
| J      | = Estimated concentration.                   |
| Kow    | = Octanol-water partition coefficient.       |
| Log    | = Logarithm (base 10).                       |
| mg/kg  | = Milligram(s) per kilogram.                 |
| NA     | = Not applicable.                            |
| NC     | = Not calculated.                            |
| NMED   | = New Mexico Environment Department.         |
| SNL/NM | = Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico.   |

= Information not available.

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

\_

### Table 6 Radiological COCs for Human Health Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value and BCF

| сос    | Maximum Activity<br>(All Samples)<br>(pCi/g) | SNL/NM Background<br>Activity<br>(pCi/g)ª | Is Maximum COC<br>Activity Less Than or<br>Equal to the<br>Applicable SNL/NM<br>Background<br>Screening Value? | BCF<br>(Maximum Aquatic) | ls COC a<br>Bioaccumulator?⁵<br>(BCF >40) |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Cs-137 | ND (0.0186)                                  | 0.079                                     | Yes                                                                                                            | 3,000°                   | Yes                                       |
| Th-232 | 0.807                                        | 1.01                                      | Yes                                                                                                            | 3,000°                   | Yes                                       |
| U-235  | 0.112                                        | 0.16                                      | Yes                                                                                                            | 900°                     | Yes                                       |
| U-238  | 1.9                                          | 1.4                                       | No                                                                                                             | 900°                     | Yes                                       |

Note: Bold indicates COCs that exceed background screening values and/or are bioaccumulators. <sup>a</sup>Dinwiddie September 1997, Southwest Area Supergroup. <sup>b</sup>NMED March 1998.

"used-o

<sup>o</sup>Baker and Soldat 1992.

- BCF = Bioconcentration factor.
- COC = Constituent of concern.
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.
- = Minimum detectable activity. MDA
- = Not detected above the MDA, shown in parentheses. ND()
- = New Mexico Environment Department. NMED
- pCi/g = Picocurie(s) per gram. SNL/NM = Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico.

**RISK ASSESSMENT FOR DSS SITE 1015** 

### Table 7 Radiological COCs for Ecological Risk Assessment at DSS Site 1015 with Comparison to the Associated SNL/NM Background Screening Value and BCF

| coc    | Maximum Activity<br>(Samples ≤ 5 ft bgs)<br>(pCi/g) | SNL/NM Background<br>Activity<br>(pCi/g)ª | Is Maximum COC<br>Activity Less Than or<br>Equal to the<br>Applicable SNL/NM<br>Background<br>Screening Value? | BCF<br>(Maximum Aquatic) | ls COC a<br>Bioaccumulator?⁵<br>(BCF >40) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Cs-137 | ND (0.0175)                                         | 0.079                                     | Yes                                                                                                            | 3,000°                   | Yes                                       |
| Th-232 | 0.525                                               | 1.01                                      | Yes                                                                                                            | 3,000°                   | Yes                                       |
| U-235  | _ND (0.0981)                                        | 0.16                                      | Yes                                                                                                            | 900°                     | Yes                                       |
| U-238  | 0.569                                               | 1.4                                       | Yes                                                                                                            | 900°                     | Yes                                       |

Note: Bold indicates COCs that exceed the background screening values and/or are bioaccumulators.

<sup>a</sup>Dinwiddie September 1997, Southwest Area Supergroup.

<sup>b</sup>NMED March 1998.

<sup>o</sup>Baker and Soldat 1992.

- BCF = Bioconcentration factor.
- = Below ground surface. bgs
- COC = Constituent of concern.
- DSS = Drain and Septic Systems. ft

= Foot (feet).

= Minimum detectable activity. MDA

= Not detected, above the MDA, shown in parentheses. ND()

= New Mexico Environment Department. NMED

= Picocurie(s) per gram. pCi/g

SNL/NM = Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico.

discharge was to subsurface soil that is covered by pavement, none of these are considered to be of potential significance as transport mechanisms at this site. Because the septic system is no longer active, additional infiltration of water is not expected. Virtually all of the moisture received at DSS Site 1015 either drains away from the site or evaporates. Because depth to groundwater at this site is approximately 496 feet bgs, the potential for COCs to reach groundwater through the unsaturated zone above the water table is extremely low.

The COCs at DSS Site 1015 include both inorganic and organic constituents. The inorganic COCs include both radiological and nonradiological analytes. With the exception of cyanide, the inorganic COCs are elemental in form and are not considered to be degradable. Transformations of these inorganic constituents could include changes in valence (oxidation/reduction reactions) or incorporation into organic forms (e.g., the conversion of selenite or selenate from soil to seleno-amino acids in plants). Cyanide can be metabolized by soil biota. Radiological COCs will undergo decay to stable isotopes or radioactive daughter elements. However, because of the long half-life of the radiological COC (U-238), the aridity of the environment at this site, and the lack of potential contact with biota, none of these mechanisms is expected to result in significant losses or transformations of the inorganic COCs.

The organic COCs at DSS Site 1015 are 2-butanone and toluene. Organic COCs may be degraded through photolysis, hydrolysis, and biotransformation. Photolysis requires light and therefore takes place in the air, at the ground surface, or in surface water. Hydrolysis includes chemical transformations in water and may occur in the soil solution. Biotransformation (i.e., transformation caused by plants, animals, and microorganisms) may occur; however, biological activity may be limited by the arid environment at this site. Because of the depth of the COCs in the soil and the pavement covering the site, the loss of 2-butanone and toluene through volatilization is expected to be minimal.

Table 8 summarizes the fate and transport processes that can occur at DSS Site 1015. The COCs at this site include organic analytes as well as radiological and nonradiological inorganic analytes. Wind, surface water, and biota are considered to be of low significance as potential transport mechanisms at this site. Significant leaching into the subsurface soil is unlikely, and leaching into the groundwater at this site is highly unlikely. The potential for transformation of COCs is low and loss through decay of the radiological COC is insignificant because of its long half-life.

| Transport and Fate Mechanism | Existence at Site | Significance |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Wind                         | Yes               | Low          |
| Surface runoff               | Yes               | Low          |
| Migration to groundwater     | No                | None         |
| Food chain uptake            | Yes               | Low          |
| Transformation/degradation   | Yes               | Low          |

## Table 8 Summary of Fate and Transport at DSS Site 1015

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

### VI. Human Health Risk Assessment

.

### VI.1 Introduction

The human health risk assessment of this site includes a number of steps that culminate in a quantitative evaluation of the potential adverse human health effects caused by constituents located at the site. The steps to be discussed include the following:

| Step 1. | Site data are described that provide information on the potential COCs, as well as the relevant physical characteristics and properties of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Step 2. | Potential pathways are identified by which a representative population might be exposed to the COCs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Step 3. | The potential intake of these COCs by the representative population is calculated using a tiered approach. The first component of the tiered approach is a screening procedure that compares the maximum concentration of the COC to an SNL/NM maximum background screening value. COCs that are not eliminated during the first screening procedure are carried forward in the risk assessment process.                                                                                                                                   |
| Step 4. | Toxicological parameters are identified and referenced for COCs that were not eliminated during the screening procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Step 5. | Potential toxicity effects (specified as a hazard index [HI]) and estimated excess cancer risks are calculated for nonradiological COCs and background. For radiological COCs, the incremental total effective dose equivalent (TEDE) and incremental estimated cancer risk are calculated by subtracting applicable background concentrations directly from maximum on-site contaminant values. This background subtraction applies only when a radiological COC occurs as contamination and exists as a natural background radionuclide. |
| Step 6. | These values are compared with guidelines established by the U.S. Environmental<br>Protection Agency (EPA), NMED, and the DOE to determine whether further evaluation<br>and potential site cleanup are required. Nonradiological COC risk values also are<br>compared to background risk so that an incremental risk can be calculated.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Step 7. | Uncertainties of the above steps are addressed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

### VI.2 Step 1. Site Data

Section I of this risk assessment provides the site description and history for DSS Site 1015. Section II presents a comparison of results to DQOs. Section III discusses the nature, rate, and extent of contamination.

### VI.3 Step 2. Pathway Identification

DSS Site 1015 has been designated with a future land-use scenario of industrial (DOE et al. September 1995) (see Appendix 1 for default exposure pathways and parameters). However, the residential land-use scenario is also considered in the pathway analysis. Because of the location and characteristics of the potential contaminants, the primary pathway for human exposure is considered to be soil ingestion for the nonradiological COCs and direct gamma exposure for the radiological COCs. The inhalation pathway for both nonradiological and radiological COCs is included because the potential exists to inhale dust. Soil ingestion is included for the radiological COCs as well. The dermal pathway is included for the nonradiological COCs because of the potential for the receptor to be exposed to contaminated soil. No water pathways to the groundwater are considered; depth to groundwater at DSS

Site 1015 is approximately 496 feet bgs. No intake routes through plant, meat, or milk ingestion are considered appropriate for either the industrial or residential land-use scenarios. Figure 1 shows the conceptual model flow diagram for DSS Site 1015.

### **Pathway Identification**

| Nonradiological Constituents | Radiological Constituents |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Soil ingestion               | Soil ingestion            |  |
| Inhalation (dust)            | Inhalation (dust)         |  |
| Dermal contact               | Direct gamma              |  |

### VI.4 Step 3. Background Screening Procedure

This section discusses Step 3, the background screening procedure, which compares the maximum COC concentration to the background screening level. The methodology and results are described in the following sections.

### VI.4.1 Methodology

Maximum concentrations of nonradiological COCs were compared to the approved SNL/NM maximum screening levels for this area. The SNL/NM maximum background concentration was selected to provide the background screen in Table 4 and used to calculate risk attributable to background in Section VI.6.2. Only the COCs that were either detected above the corresponding SNL/NM maximum background screening levels or did not have either a quantifiable or calculated background screening level were considered in further risk assessment analyses.

For the radiological COCs that exceeded the SNL/NM background screening levels, background values were subtracted from the individual maximum radionuclide concentrations. Those that did not exceed these background levels were not carried any further in the risk assessment. This approach is consistent with DOE Order 5400.5, "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment" (DOE 1993). Radiological COCs that do not have background screening values and were detected above the analytical minimum detectable activity were carried through the risk assessment at the maximum levels. The resultant radiological COCs remaining after this step are referred to as background-adjusted radiological COCs.

### VI.4.2 Results

Tables 4 and 6 show DSS Site 1015 maximum COC concentrations that were compared to the SNL/NM maximum background values (Dinwiddie September 1997) for the human health risk assessment. For the nonradiological COCs, one constituent was measured at a concentration greater than the background screening value. Four constituents do not have quantified background screening concentrations, therefore it is unknown if these COCs exceeded background. Two nonradiological COCs were organic compounds that do not have corresponding background screening values.

For the radiological COCs, one constituent (U-238) exhibited a reported value greater than the background screening level. This value was conservatively used in the risk assessment.
1

This page intentionally left blank.



Figure 1 Conceptual Site Model Flow Diagram for DSS Site 1015, Former MO 231-234 Septic System

# VI.5 Step 4. Identification of Toxicological Parameters

Tables 9 and 10 list the COCs retained in the risk assessment and the values for the available toxicological information. The toxicological values for the nonradiological COCs presented in Table 9 were obtained from the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) (EPA 2003), the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) (EPA 1997a), and the Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels (NMED December 2000). Dose conversion factors (DCFs) used in determining the excess TEDE values for radiological COCs for the individual pathways were the default values provided in the RESRAD computer code (Yu et al. 1993a) as developed in the following documents:

- DCFs for ingestion and inhalation were taken from "Federal Guidance Report No. 11, Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion" (EPA 1988).
- DCFs for surface contamination (contamination on the surface of the site) were taken from DOE/EH-0070, "External Dose-Rate Conversion Factors for Calculation of Dose to the Public" (DOE 1988).
- DCFs for volume contamination (exposure to contamination deeper than the immediate surface of the site) were calculated using the methods discussed in "Dose-Rate Conversion Factors for External Exposure to Photon Emitters in Soil" (Kocher 1983) and in ANL/EAIS-8, "Data Collection Handbook to Support Modeling the Impacts of Radioactive Material in Soil" (Yu et al. 1993b).

# VI.6 Step 5. Exposure Assessment and Risk Characterization

Section VI.6.1 describes the exposure assessment for this risk assessment. Section VI.6.2 provides the risk characterization, including the HI and excess cancer risk for both the potential nonradiological COCs and associated background for the industrial and residential land-use scenarios. The incremental TEDE and incremental estimated cancer risk are provided for the background-adjusted radiological COCs for both industrial and residential land-use scenarios.

#### VI.6.1 Exposure Assessment

Appendix 1 provides the equations and parameter input values used in calculating intake values and subsequent HI and excess cancer risk values for the individual exposure pathways. The appendix shows parameters for both industrial and residential land-use scenarios. The equations for nonradiological COCs are based upon the Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS) (EPA 1989). Parameters are based upon information from the RAGS (EPA 1989), the Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels (NMED December 2000), as well as other EPA and NMED guidance documents, and reflect the reasonable maximum exposure (RME) approach advocated by the RAGS (EPA 1989). For radiological COCs, the coded equations provided in RESRAD computer code are used to estimate the incremental TEDE and cancer risk for individual exposure pathways. Further discussion of this process is provided in the "Manual for Implementing Residual Radioactive Material Guidelines Using RESRAD" (Yu et al. 1993a).

| coc        | RfD <sub>o</sub><br>(mg/kg-d) | Confidence <sup>a</sup> | RfD <sub>inh</sub><br>(mg/kg-d) | Confidenceª | SF <sub>o</sub><br>(mg/kg-d) <sup>-1</sup> | SF <sub>inh</sub><br>(ma/ka-d) <sup>-1</sup> | Cancer<br>Class <sup>b</sup>          | ABS               |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Inorganic  |                               |                         |                                 | ·           | ······································     |                                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |
| Arsenic    | 3E-4°                         | м                       |                                 | -           | 1.5E+0°                                    | 1.5E+1°                                      | A                                     | 0.03 <sup>d</sup> |
| Cyanide    | 2E-2°                         | M                       | _                               | -           |                                            | -                                            | D                                     | 0.1 <sup>d</sup>  |
| Mercury    | 3E-4°                         | -                       | 8.6E-5°                         | M           |                                            | _                                            | D                                     | 0.01 <sup>d</sup> |
| Selenium   | 5E-3°                         | Н Н                     | -                               | _           |                                            |                                              | D                                     | 0.01 <sup>d</sup> |
| Silver     | 5E-3°                         |                         | -                               | -           | -                                          | _                                            | D                                     | 0.01 <sup>d</sup> |
| Organic    |                               |                         |                                 |             |                                            |                                              |                                       |                   |
| 2-Butanone | 6E-1°                         | Ļ                       | 2.9E-1°                         | L           |                                            |                                              | D                                     | 0.1 <sup>d</sup>  |
| Toluene    | 2E-1°                         | M                       | 1.1E-1°                         | M           |                                            | _                                            | D                                     | 0.1 <sup>d</sup>  |

 Table 9

 Toxicological Parameter Values for DSS Site 1015 Nonradiological COCs

<sup>a</sup>Confidence associated with IRIS (EPA 2003) database values. Confidence: L = low, M = medium, H = high.

<sup>b</sup>EPA weight-of-evidence classification system for carcinogenicity (EPA 1989) taken from IRIS (EPA 2003):

A = Human carcinogen.

D = Not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity.

CToxicological parameter values from IRIS electronic database (EPA 2003).

<sup>d</sup>Toxicological parameter values from NMED December 2000.

eToxicological parameter values from HEAST (EPA 1997a).

| · •                   |                                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| ABS                   | = Gastrointestinal absorption coefficient.  |
| COC                   | = Constituent of concern.                   |
| DSS                   | = Drain and Septic Systems.                 |
| EPA                   | = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.     |
| HEAST                 | = Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables. |
| IRIS                  | = Integrated Risk Information System.       |
| mg/kg-d               | = Milligram(s) per kilogram day.            |
| mg/kg-d <sup>-1</sup> | = Per milligram per kilogram day.           |
| NMED                  | = New Mexico Environment Department.        |
| RfD <sub>inh</sub>    | = Inhalation chronic reference dose.        |
| RfD                   | = Oral chronic reference dose.              |
| SFinh                 | = Inhalation slope factor.                  |
|                       |                                             |

= Oral slope factor.

= Information not available.

SF

---

**RISK ASSESSMENT FOR DSS SITE 1015** 

#### Table 10

# Toxicological Parameter Values for DSS Site 1015 Radiological COCs Obtained from RESRAD Risk Coefficients<sup>a</sup>

|       | SFo      | SF <sub>inh</sub> | SF <sub>ev</sub> |                           |
|-------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| COC   | (1/pCi)  | (1/pCi)           | (g/pCi-yr)       | Cancer Class <sup>b</sup> |
| U-238 | 6.20E-11 | 1.20E-08          | 6.60E-08         | A                         |

<sup>a</sup>Yu et al. 1993a.

<sup>b</sup>EPA weight-of-evidence classification system for carcinogenicity (EPA 1989): A = Human carcinogen for high dose and high dose rate (i.e., greater than 50 rem per year). For low-level environmental exposures, the carcinogenic effect has not been observed and documented.

1/pCi = One per picocurie.

COC = Constituent of concern.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

g/pCi-yr = Gram(s) per picocurie-year.

SF<sub>ev</sub> = External volume exposure slope factor.

SF<sub>inh</sub> = Inhalation slope factor.

 $SF_{o}$  = Oral (ingestion) slope factor.

Although the designated land-use scenario for this site is industrial, risk and TEDE values for a residential land-use scenario are also presented.

# VI.6.2 Risk Characterization

Table 11 shows an HI of 0.02 for the DSS Site 1015 nonradiological COCs and an estimated excess cancer risk of 3E-6 for the designated industrial land-use scenario. The numbers presented include exposure from soil ingestion, dermal contact, and dust and volatile inhalation for nonradiological COCs. Table 12 shows an HI of 0.02 and an estimated excess cancer risk of 3E-6 for the DSS Site 1015 associated background constituents under the designated industrial land-use scenario.

For the radiological COC, contribution from the direct gamma exposure pathway is included. For the industrial land-use scenario, a TEDE was calculated for an individual on the site, which resulted in an incremental TEDE of 1.4E-2 millirem (mrem)/year (yr). In accordance with EPA guidance found in Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) Directive No. 9200.4-18 (EPA 1997b), an incremental TEDE of 15 mrem/yr is used for the probable landuse scenario (industrial in this case); the calculated dose value for DSS Site 1015 for the industrial land use is well below this guideline. The estimated excess cancer risk is 2.4E-9.

For the nonradiological COCs under the residential land-use scenario the HI is 0.23 with an estimated excess cancer risk of 1E-5 for the designated residential land-use scenario (Table 11). The numbers in the table include exposure from soil ingestion, dermal contact, and dust inhalation. Although the EPA (1991) generally recommends that inhalation not be included in a residential land-use scenario, this pathway is included because of the potential for soil in Albuquerque, New Mexico, to be eroded and, subsequently, for dust to be present in predominantly residential areas. Because of the nature of the local soil, other exposure pathways are not considered (see Appendix 1). Table 12 shows an HI of 0.20 and an

|            | Maximum<br>Concentration              | extimum Industrial Land-Use<br>centration Scenario <sup>a</sup><br>Samples) Hazard Cancer<br>ng/kg) Index Risk |      | Residential Land-Use<br>Scenario <sup>a</sup> |                |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| сос        | (All Samples)<br>(mg/kg)              |                                                                                                                |      | Hazard<br>Index                               | Cancer<br>Risk |
| Inorganic  |                                       |                                                                                                                |      |                                               |                |
| Arsenic    | 4.9                                   | 0.02                                                                                                           | 3E-6 | 0.23                                          | 1E-5           |
| Cyanide    | 0.068 <sup>b</sup>                    | 0.00                                                                                                           | _    | 0.00                                          | -              |
| Mercury    | 0.047 J                               | 0.00                                                                                                           | -    | 0.00                                          | -              |
| Selenium   | 0.36 J                                | 0.00                                                                                                           | -    | 0.00                                          | _              |
| Silver     | 0.247 J                               | 0.00                                                                                                           | -    | 0.00                                          | -              |
| Organic    |                                       |                                                                                                                |      |                                               |                |
| 2-Butanone | 0.016                                 | 0.00                                                                                                           | -    | 0.00                                          | -              |
| Toluene    | 0.0096                                | 0.00                                                                                                           | -    | 0.00                                          | —              |
| Total      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.02                                                                                                           | 3E-6 | 0.23                                          | 1E-5           |

Table 11 **Risk Assessment Values for DSS Site 1015 Nonradiological COCs** 

<sup>a</sup>EPA 1989.

<sup>b</sup>Maximum concentration was one-half the detection limit.

COC = Constituent of concern.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

J = Estimated concentration

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

= Information not available.

# Table 12 **Risk Assessment Values for DSS Site 1015 Nonradiological Background Constituents**

|          | Background                            | Industrial<br>Scen | Land-Use<br>ario <sup>b</sup> | Residential Land-Use<br>Scenario <sup>b</sup> |                |  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| coc      | Concentration <sup>a</sup><br>(mg/kg) | Hazard<br>Index    | Cancer<br>Risk                | Hazard<br>Index                               | Cancer<br>Risk |  |
| Arsenic  | 4.4                                   | 0.02               | 3E-6                          | 0.20                                          | 1E-5           |  |
| Cyanide  | NC                                    | _                  | _                             | _                                             |                |  |
| Mercury  | <0.1                                  | _                  | _                             | _                                             |                |  |
| Selenium | <1                                    |                    | _                             |                                               | _              |  |
| Silver   | <1                                    |                    | -                             | _                                             |                |  |
|          | Total                                 | 0.02               | 3E-6                          | 0.20                                          | 1E-5           |  |

<sup>a</sup>Dinwiddie September 1997, Southwest Area Supergroup. <sup>b</sup>EPA 1989.

COC = Constituent of concern.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

NC = Not calculated.

= Information not quantified. \_

estimated excess cancer risk of 1'E-5 for the DSS Site 1015 associated background constituents under the residential land-use scenario.

For the radiological COCs, the incremental TEDE for the residential land-use scenario is 3.5E-2 mrem/yr. The guideline being used is an excess TEDE of 75 mrem/yr (SNL/NM February 1998) for a complete loss of institutional controls (residential land use in this case); the calculated dose value for DSS Site 1015 for the residential land-use scenario is well below this guideline. Consequently, DSS Site 1015 is eligible for unrestricted radiological release as the residential land-use scenario resulted in an incremental TEDE of less than 75 mrem/yr to the on-site receptor. The estimated excess cancer risk is 3.7E-7. The excess cancer risk from the nonradiological and radiological COCs should be summed to provide risk estimates for persons exposed to both types of carcinogenic contaminants, as noted in OSWER Directive No. 9200.4-18, "Establishment of Cleanup Levels for CERCLA Sites with Radioactive Contamination" (EPA 1997b). This summation is tabulated in Section VI.9, "Summary."

## VI.7 Step 6. Comparison of Risk Values to Numerical Guidelines

The human health risk assessment analysis evaluated the potential for adverse health effects for both the industrial (the designated land-use scenario for this site) and residential land-use scenarios.

For the nonradiological COCs under the industrial land-use scenario, the HI is 0.02 (lower than the numerical guideline of 1 suggested in the RAGS [EPA 1989]). The excess cancer risk is 3E-6. NMED guidance states that cumulative excess lifetime cancer risk must be less than 1E-5 (Bearzi January 2001); thus the excess cancer risk for this site is below the suggested acceptable risk value. This assessment also determined risks considering background concentrations of the potential nonradiological COCs for both the industrial and residential land-use scenarios. The incremental risk is determined by subtracting risk associated with background from potential COC risk. These numbers are not rounded before the difference is determined and therefore may appear to be inconsistent with numbers presented in tables and within the text. For conservatism, the background constituents that do not have quantified background screening concentrations are assumed to have a hazard quotient (HQ) of 0.00. The incremental HI is 0.00 and the estimated incremental cancer risk is 3.47E-7 for the industrial land-use scenario. These incremental risk calculations indicate insignificant risk to human health from nonradiological COCs considering an industrial land-use scenario.

For the radiological COCs under the industrial land-use scenario, the incremental TEDE is 1.4E-2 mrem/yr, which is significantly lower than EPA's numerical guideline of 15 mrem/yr. The incremental estimated excess cancer risk is 2.4E-9.

For the nonradiological COCs under the residential land-use scenario, the calculated HI is 0.23, which is below the numerical guidance. The excess cancer risk is 1E-5. NMED guidance states that cumulative excess lifetime cancer risk must be less than 1E-5 (Bearzi January 2001); thus the excess cancer risk for this site is slightly above the suggested acceptable risk value. The incremental HI is 0.03 and the estimated incremental cancer risk is 1.29E-6 for the residential land-use scenario. These incremental risk calculations indicate insignificant risk to human health from nonradiological COCs, considering a residential land-use scenario.

The incremental TEDE from the radiological components for the residential land-use scenario is 3.5E-2 mrem/yr, which is significantly lower than the numerical guideline of 75 mrem/yr suggested in the SNL/NM "RESRAD Input Parameter Assumptions and Justification" (SNL/NM February 1998). The estimated excess cancer risk is 3.7E-7.

#### VI.8 Step 7. Uncertainty Discussion

The determination of the nature, rate, and extent of contamination at DSS Site 1015 was based upon an initial conceptual model that was validated with baseline sampling conducted at the site. The baseline sampling was implemented in accordance with the SAP (SNL/NM October 1999) and FIP (SNL/NM November 2001). The DQOs contained in these two documents are appropriate for use in risk assessments. The data from soil samples collected at effluent release points are representative of potential COC releases to the site. The analytical requirements and results satisfy the DQOs, and data quality was verified/validated in accordance with SNL/NM procedures. Therefore, there is no uncertainty associated with the data quality for the risk assessment at DSS Site 1015.

Because of the location, history, and future land use (DOE et al. September 1995), there is low uncertainty in the land-use scenario and the potentially affected populations that were considered in performing the risk assessment analysis. Because the COCs are found in near-surface soil and because of the location and physical characteristics of the site, there is little uncertainty in the exposure pathways relevant to the analysis.

An RME approach was used to calculate the risk assessment values. This means that the parameter values in the calculations are conservative and that calculated intakes are probably overestimated. Maximum measured values of COC concentrations are used to provide conservative results.

Table 9 shows the uncertainties (confidence levels) in nonradiological toxicological parameter values. There is a mixture of estimated values and values from the IRIS (EPA 2003), HEAST (EPA 1997a), and the Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels (NMED December 2000). Where values are not provided, information is not available from the HEAST (EPA 1997a), IRIS (EPA 2003), Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels (NMED December 2000), the Risk Assessment Information System (ORNL 2003) or the EPA regions (EPA 2002a, EPA 2002b, EPA 2002c). Because of the conservative nature of the RME approach, uncertainties in toxicological values are not expected to change the conclusion from the risk assessment analysis.

Risk assessment values for nonradiological COCs are within the acceptable range for human health under the industrial land-use scenario compared to established numerical guidance.

For the radiological COCs, the conclusion of the risk assessment is that potential effects on human health for both industrial and residential land-use scenarios are within guidelines and represent only a small fraction of the estimated 360 mrem/yr received by the average U.S. population (NCRP 1987).

The overall uncertainty in all of the steps in the risk assessment process is not considered to be significant with respect to the conclusion reached.

# VI.9 Summary

DSS Site 1015 contains identified COCs consisting of some inorganic and radiological compounds. Because of the location of the site, the designated industrial land-use scenario, and the nature of contamination, potential exposure pathways identified for this site included soil ingestion, dermal contact, and dust inhalation for chemical COCs and soil ingestion, dust inhalation, and direct gamma exposure for radionuclides. The same exposure pathways were applied to the residential land-use scenario.

Using conservative assumptions and an RME approach to risk assessment, calculations for the nonradiological COCs show that for the industrial land-use scenario the HI (0.02) is significantly lower than the accepted numerical guidance from the EPA. The estimated excess cancer risk is 3E-6. Thus, excess cancer risk is also below the acceptable risk value provided by the NMED for an industrial land-use scenario (Bearzi January 2001). The incremental HI is 0.00 and the incremental excess cancer risk is 3.14E-7 for the industrial land-use scenario. Incremental risk calculations indicate insignificant risk to human health for the industrial land-use scenario.

Using conservative assumptions and an RME approach to risk assessment, calculations for the nonradiological COCs show that for the residential land-use scenario the HI (0.23) is also below the accepted numerical guidance from the EPA. The estimated excess cancer risk is 1E-5. Thus, excess cancer risk is slightly above the acceptable risk value provided by the NMED for a residential land-use scenario (Bearzi January 2001). The incremental HI is 0.03 and the incremental excess cancer risk is 1.29E-6 for the residential land-use scenario. The incremental risk calculations indicate insignificant risk to human health for the residential land-use scenario.

The incremental TEDE and corresponding estimated cancer risk from radiological COCs are less than EPA guidance values. The estimated TEDE is 1.4E-2 mrem/yr for the industrial land-use scenario, which is much lower than the EPA's numerical guidance of 15 mrem/yr (EPA 1997b). The corresponding incremental estimated cancer risk value is 2.4E-9 for the industrial land-use scenario. Furthermore, the incremental TEDE for the residential land-use scenario that results from a complete loss of institutional control is 3.5E-2 mrem/yr with an associated risk of 3.7E-7. The guideline for this scenario is 75 mrem/yr (SNL/NM February 1998). Therefore, DSS Site 1015 is eligible for unrestricted radiological release.

The summation of the nonradiological and radiological carcinogenic risks is tabulated in Table 13.

Uncertainties associated with the calculations are considered small relative to the conservatism of this risk assessment analysis. Therefore, it is concluded that this site poses insignificant risk to human health under both the industrial and residential land-use scenarios.

# Table 13Summation of Radiological and Nonradiological Risks fromDSS Site 1015, Former MO 231–234 Septic System Carcinogens

| Scenario    | Nonradiological Risk | Radiological Risk | Total Risk |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Industrial  | 3.14E-7              | 2.4E-9            | 3.1E-7     |
| Residential | 1.29E-6              | 3.7E-7            | 1.7E-6     |

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

# VII. Ecological Risk Assessment

## VII.1 Introduction

This section addresses the ecological risks associated with exposure to constituents of potential ecological concern (COPECs) in the soil at DSS Site 1015. A component of the NMED Risk-Based Decision Tree (NMED March 1998) is to conduct an ecological assessment that corresponds with that presented in EPA's Ecological RAGS (EPA 1997c). The current methodology is tiered and contains an initial scoping assessment followed by a more detailed risk assessment. Initial components of NMED's decision tree (a discussion of DQOs, data assessment, and evaluations of bioaccumulation as well as fate and transport potential) are addressed in previous sections of this report. Following the completion of the scoping assessment, a determination is made as to whether a more detailed examination of potential ecological risk is necessary. If deemed necessary, the scoping assessment proceeds to a risk assessment is conservative in the estimation of ecological risk, ecological relevance and professional judgment are also used as recommended by the EPA (1998) to ensure that predicted exposures of selected ecological receptors reflect those reasonably expected to occur at the site.

# VII.2 Scoping Assessment

The scoping assessment focuses primarily on the likelihood of exposure of biota at, or adjacent to, the site to constituents associated with site activities. Included in this section are an evaluation of existing data and a comparison of maximum detected concentrations to background concentrations, examination of bioaccumulation potential, and fate and transport potential. A scoping risk-management decision (Section VII.2.4) involves summarizing the scoping results and determining whether further examination of potential ecological impacts is necessary.

## VII.2.1 Data Assessment

As indicated in Section IV (Tables 5 and 7), constituents in soil within the 0- to 5-foot depth interval that were identified as COPECs for this site were as follows:

- Cyanide
- Mercury

- Selenium
- Silver
- 2-Butanone
- Toluene

#### VII.2.2 Bioaccumulation

Among the COPECs listed in Section VII.2.1, the following were considered to have bioaccumulation potential in aquatic environments (Section IV, Tables 5 and 7):

- Mercury
- Selenium

However, it should be noted that as directed by the NMED (March 1998), bioaccumulation for inorganic constituents is assessed exclusively based upon maximum reported bioconcentration factors (BCFs) for aquatic species. Because only aquatic BCFs are used to evaluate the bioaccumulation potential for metals, bioaccumulation in terrestrial species is likely to be overpredicted.

# VII.2.3 Fate and Transport Potential

The potential for the COPECs to migrate from the source of contamination to other media or biota is discussed in Section V. As noted in Table 8 (Section V), wind, surface water, and biota (food chain uptake) are expected to be of low significance as transport mechanisms for COPECs at this site. Degradation, transformation, and radiological decay of the COPECs are also expected to be of low significance.

#### VII.2.4 Scoping Risk-Management Decision

Based upon information gathered through the scoping assessment, it was concluded that complete ecological pathways may be associated with this site and that COPECs also exist at the site. As a consequence, a detailed ecological risk assessment was deemed necessary to predict the potential level of ecological risk associated with the site.

## VII.3 Risk Assessment

As concluded in Section VII.2.4, both complete ecological pathways and COPECs are associated with this site. The ecological risk assessment performed for the site involves a quantitative estimate of current ecological risks using exposure models in association with exposure parameters and toxicity information obtained from the literature. The estimation of potential ecological risks is conservative to ensure that ecological risks are not underpredicted.

Components within the risk assessment include the following:

- Problem Formulation—sets the stage for the evaluation of potential exposure and risk.
- Exposure Estimation—provides a quantitative estimate of potential exposure.
- Ecological Effects Evaluation---presents benchmarks used to gauge the toxicity of COPECs to specific receptors.
- Risk Characterization—characterizes the ecological risk associated with exposure of the receptors to environmental media at the site.
- Uncertainty Assessment—discusses uncertainties associated with the estimation of exposure and risk.
- Risk Interpretation—evaluates ecological risk in terms of HQs and ecological significance.
- Risk Assessment Scientific/Management Decision Point—presents the decision to risk managers based upon the results of the risk assessment.

## VII.3.1 Problem Formulation

Problem formulation is the initial stage of the risk assessment that provides the introduction to the risk evaluation process. Components that are addressed in this section include a discussion of ecological pathways and the ecological setting, identification of COPECs, and selection of ecological receptors. The conceptual model, ecological food webs, and ecological endpoints (other components commonly addressed in an ecological risk assessment) are presented in "Predictive Ecological Risk Assessment Methodology, Environmental Restoration Program, Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico" (IT July 1998) and are not duplicated here.

# VII.3.1.1 Ecological Pathways and Setting

DSS Site 1015 is less than 1 acre in size and located underneath a paved area. No threatened or endangered species are known to occur at this site (IT February 1995), and no surface-water bodies, seeps, or springs are associated with the site.

Although the site is currently paved, it was assumed that complete ecological pathways may exist at this site through the exposure of plants and wildlife to COPECs in the soil at this site. It is assumed that direct uptake of COPECs from soil is the major route of exposure for plants and that exposure of plants to wind-blown soil is minor. Exposure modeling for the wildlife receptors is limited to the food and soil ingestion pathways and external radiation. Because of the lack of surface water at this site, exposure to COPECs through the ingestion of surface water is considered insignificant. Inhalation and dermal contact also are considered insignificant pathways with respect to ingestion (Sample and Suter 1994). Groundwater is not expected to be affected by COCs at this site.

# VII.3.1.2 COPECs

Discharge of waste water from the septic system of the former MO 231–234 complex is the primary source of COPECs at DSS Site 1015. COPECs identified for this site are listed in Section VII.2 and include both inorganic and organic constituents. The analytes were screened against background concentrations and those that exceeded the approved SNL/NM background screening levels (Dinwiddie September 1997) for the area were considered to be COPECs. All organic analytes detected and all inorganic analytes with uncertain background concentrations were retained as COPECs. Inorganic constituents that are essential nutrients, such as iron, magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium, were not included in this risk assessment as set forth by the EPA (1989). In order to provide conservatism, this ecological risk assessment was based upon the maximum soil concentrations of the COPECs measured in the upper 5 feet of soil at this site. Tables 5 and 7 present maximum concentrations for the COPECs.

# VII.3.1.3 Ecological Receptors

A nonspecific perennial plant was selected as the receptor to represent plant species at the site (IT July 1998). Vascular plants are the principal primary producers at the site and are key to the diversity and productivity of the wildlife community associated with the site. The deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) and the burrowing owl (*Speotyto cunicularia*) were used to represent wildlife use. Because of its opportunistic food habits, the deer mouse was used to represent a mammalian herbivore, omnivore, and insectivore. The burrowing owl was selected to represent a top predator at this site. The burrowing owl is present at SNL/NM and is designated a species of management concern by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Region 2, which includes the state of New Mexico (USFWS September 1995).

# VII.3.2 Exposure Estimation

For nonradiological COPECs, direct uptake from the soil was considered the only significant route of exposure for terrestrial plants. Exposure modeling for the wildlife receptors was limited to food and soil ingestion pathways. Inhalation and dermal contact were considered insignificant pathways with respect to ingestion (Sample and Suter 1994). Drinking water was also considered an insignificant pathway because of the lack of surface water at this site. The deer mouse was modeled under three dietary regimes: as an herbivore (100 percent of its diet as plant material), as an omnivore (50 percent of its diet as plants and 50 percent as soil invertebrates), and as an insectivore (100 percent of its diet as soil invertebrates). The burrowing owl was modeled as a strict predator on small mammals (100 percent of its diet as deer mice). Because the exposure in the burrowing owl from a diet consisting of equal parts of herbivorous, omnivorous, and insectivorous mice would be equivalent to the exposure consisting of only omnivorous mice, the diet of the burrowing owl was modeled with intake of omnivorous mice only. Both species were modeled with soil ingestion comprising 2 percent of the total dietary intake. Table 14 presents the species-specific factors used in modeling exposures in the wildlife receptors. Justification for use of the factors presented in this table is described in the ecological risk assessment methodology document (IT July 1998).

Although home range is also included in this table, exposures for this risk assessment were modeled using an area use factor of 1.0, implying that all food items and soil ingested come

| Table 14                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Exposure Factors for Ecological Receptors at DSS Site 1015 |

| Receptor Species                                          | Class/Order           | Trophic<br>Level | Body Weight<br>(kg)ª | Food Intake<br>Rate<br>(kg/day) <sup>b</sup> | Dietary Composition <sup>o</sup>                              | Home Range<br>(acres) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Deer Mouse<br>(Peromyscus<br>maniculatus)                 | Mammalia/<br>Rodentia | Herbivore        | 2.39E-2 <sup>d</sup> | 3.72E-3                                      | Plants: 100%<br>(+ Soil at 2% of intake)                      | 2.7E-1°               |
| Deer Mouse<br>( <i>Peromyscus</i><br><i>maniculatus</i> ) | Mammalia/<br>Rodentia | Omnivore         | 2.39E-2 <sup>d</sup> | 3.72E-3                                      | Plants: 50%<br>Invertebrates: 50%<br>(+ Soil at 2% of intake) | 2.7E-1*               |
| Deer Mouse<br>( <i>Peromyscus</i><br>maniculatus)         | Mammalia/<br>Rodentia | Insectivore      | 2.39E-2 <sup>d</sup> | 3.72E-3                                      | Invertebrates: 100%<br>(+ Soil at 2% of intake)               | 2.7E-1 <sup>e</sup>   |
| Burrowing Owl<br>( <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> )          | Aves/<br>Strigiformes | Carnivore        | 1.55E-1 <sup>f</sup> | 1.73E-2                                      | Rodents: 100%<br>(+ Soil at 2% of intake)                     | 3.5E+1 <sup>9</sup>   |

C-30

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

<sup>a</sup>Body weights are in kg wet weight.

<sup>b</sup>Food intake rates are estimated from the allometric equations presented in Nagy (1987). Units are kg dry weight per day. <sup>c</sup>Dietary compositions are generalized for modeling purposes. Default soil intake value of 2 percent of food intake. <sup>d</sup>Silva and Downing 1995.

eEPA 1993, based upon the average home range measured in semiarid shrubland in Idaho.

<sup>f</sup>Dunning 1993.

9Haug et al. 1993.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems. EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

= Kilogram(s). kg

from the site being investigated. The maximum COPEC concentrations measured in the upper 5 feet of soil were used to conservatively estimate potential exposures and risks to plants and wildlife at this site.

Table 15 provides the transfer factors used in modeling the concentrations of COPECs through the food chain. Table 16 presents maximum concentrations in soil and derived concentrations in tissues of the various food chain elements that are used to model dietary exposures for each of the wildlife receptors.

## VII.3.3 Ecological Effects Evaluation

Table 17 shows benchmark toxicity values for the plant and wildlife receptors. For plants, the benchmark soil concentrations are based upon the lowest-observed-adverse-effect level (LOAEL). For wildlife, the toxicity benchmarks are based upon the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) for chronic oral exposure in a taxonomically similar test species. Sufficient toxicity information was not available to estimate the LOAELs or NOAELs for some COPECs.

## VII.3.4 Risk Characterization

Maximum concentrations in soil and estimated dietary exposures were compared to plant and wildlife benchmark values, respectively. Table 18 presents the results of these comparisons. HQs are used to quantify the comparison with benchmarks for plant and wildlife exposure.

None of the HQs for this site exceed unity. Because of a lack of sufficient toxicity information, an HQ for plants could not be determined for cyanide and 2-butanone, and HQs for the burrowing owl could not be determined for cyanide, silver, 2-butanone, and toluene. As directed by the NMED, HIs were calculated for each of the receptors (the HI is the sum of chemical-specific HQs for all pathways for a given receptor). None of the HIs exceed unity, with a maximum HI of 0.68 for the burrowing owl.

#### VII.3.5 Uncertainty Assessment

Many uncertainties are associated with the characterization of ecological risks at DSS Site 1015. These uncertainties result from assumptions used in calculating risk that could overestimate or underestimate true risk presented at the site. For this risk assessment, assumptions are made that are more likely to overestimate exposures and risk rather than to underestimate them. These conservative assumptions are used to be more protective of the ecological resources potentially affected by the site. Conservatisms incorporated into this risk assessment include the use of maximum analyte concentrations measured in soil to evaluate risk, the use of wildlife toxicity benchmarks based upon NOAEL values, and the incorporation of strict herbivorous and strict insectivorous diets for predicting the extreme HQ values for the deer mouse. Each of these uncertainties, which are consistent among each of the site-specific ecological risk assessment methodology document for the SNL/NM ER Program (IT July 1998).

Because no HQs greater than unity were predicted and because these HQs are based upon conservative estimates of exposure and toxicity, the potential for ecological risks at DSS Site 1015 is expected to be very low.

Ì

| COPEC                | Soil-to-Plant<br>Transfer Factor | Soil-to-Invertebrate<br>Transfer Factor | Food-to-Muscle<br>Transfer Factor |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Inorganic            |                                  |                                         |                                   |
| Cyanide              | 0.0E+0 <sup>a</sup>              | 0.0E+0a                                 | 0.0E+0 <sup>a</sup>               |
| Mercury              | 1.0E+0 <sup>b</sup>              | 1.0E+0°                                 | 2.5E-1d                           |
| Selenium             | 5.0E-1 <sup>b</sup>              | 1.0E+0 <sup>c</sup>                     | 1.0E-1 <sup>b</sup>               |
| Silver               | 1.0E+0 <sup>b</sup>              | 2.5E-1 <sup>e</sup>                     | 5.0E-3 <sup>b</sup>               |
| Organic <sup>1</sup> |                                  |                                         |                                   |
| 2-Butanone           | 2.6E+1                           | 1.4E+1                                  | 3.7E-8                            |
| Toluene              | 1.0E+0                           | 1.8E+1                                  | 1.3E-5                            |

 Table 15

 Transfer Factors Used in Exposure Models for COPECs at DSS Site 1015

<sup>a</sup>No data found for food chain transfers of cyanide; however, because of its high metabolic activity, cyanide is assumed not to transfer in the food chain.

<sup>b</sup>NCRP January 1989.

<sup>c</sup>Default value.

<sup>d</sup>Baes et al. 1984.

eStafford et al. 1991.

<sup>f</sup>Soil-to-plant and food-to-muscle transfer factors from equations developed in Travis and Arms (1988). Soil-to-invertebrate transfer factors from equations developed in Connell and Markwell (1990). All three equations based upon relationship of the transfer factor to the Log  $K_{ow}$  value of compound.

COPEC = Constituent of potential ecological concern.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

 $K_{ow}$  = Octanol-water partition coefficient.

Log = Logarithm (base 10).

NCRP = National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements.

| COPEC      | Soil<br>(Maximum)a  | Plant<br>Foliage <sup>b</sup> | Soil          | Deer Mouse |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Inorganic  |                     | rollage-                      | Invertebrate. | 1155065    |
|            |                     |                               |               |            |
| Cyanide    | 6.6E-2              | 0.0E+0                        | 0.0E+0        | 0.0E+0     |
| Mercury    | 4.7E-2 <sup>e</sup> | 4.7E-2                        | 4.7E-2        | 3.8E-2     |
| Selenium   | 1.5E-1 <sup>d</sup> | 7.5E-2                        | 1.5E-1        | 3.6E-2     |
| Silver     | 2.1E-2              | 2.1E-2                        | 5.1E-3        | 2.1E-4     |
| Organic    |                     |                               |               |            |
| 2-Butanone | 1.2E-2              | 3.2E-1                        | 1.6E-1        | 2.8E-8     |
| Toluene    | 1.5E-3              | 1.5E-3                        | 2.7E-2        | 5.7E-8     |

 Table 16

 Media Concentrations<sup>a</sup> for COPECs at DSS Site 1015

<sup>a</sup>In milligrams per kilogram. All biotic media are based upon dry weight of the media. Soil concentration measurements are assumed to have been based upon dry weight. Values have been rounded to two significant digits after calculation.

<sup>b</sup>Product of the soil concentration and the corresponding transfer factor.

<sup>c</sup>Based upon the deer mouse with an omnivorous diet. Product of the average concentration ingested in food and soil times the food-to-muscle transfer factor times a wet weight-dry weight conversion factor of 3.125 (EPA 1993).

<sup>d</sup>Analyte not detected. Maximum concentration is one-half the detection limit. <sup>e</sup>Estimated value.

COPEC = Constituent of potential ecological concern.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

| Table 17                                        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Toxicity Benchmarks for Ecological Receptors at | DSS Site 1015 |

|                     |                                   | Mammalian NOAELs                         |                                         |                                       | Avian NOAELs                       |                                      |                                          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| COPEC               | Plant<br>Benchmark <sup>a,b</sup> | Mammalian<br>Test Species <sup>c,d</sup> | Test<br>Species<br>NOAEL <sup>d,e</sup> | Deer<br>Mouse<br>NOAEL <sup>e,f</sup> | Avian<br>Test Species <sup>d</sup> | Test Species<br>NOAEL <sup>d,e</sup> | Burrowing<br>Owl<br>NOAEL <sup>e,g</sup> |
| Inorganics          |                                   |                                          |                                         |                                       |                                    |                                      |                                          |
| Cyanide             | _                                 | rat <sup>h</sup>                         | 68.7                                    | 126                                   | _                                  | -                                    | -                                        |
| Mercury (organic)   | 0.3                               | rat                                      | 0.032                                   | 0.063                                 | mallard                            | 0.0064                               | 0.0064                                   |
| Mercury (inorganic) | 0.3                               | mouse                                    | 13.2                                    | 14.0                                  | Japanese quail                     | 0.45                                 | 0.45                                     |
| Selenium            | 1                                 | rat                                      | 0.2                                     | 0.391                                 | screech owl                        | 0.44                                 | 0.44                                     |
| Silver              | 2                                 | rat                                      | 17.8 <sup>i</sup>                       | 34.8                                  | _                                  | -                                    | -                                        |
| Organic             |                                   |                                          |                                         |                                       |                                    |                                      |                                          |
| 2-Butanone          |                                   | rat                                      | 1,771                                   | 3,464                                 |                                    | -                                    |                                          |
| Toluene             | 200                               | mouse                                    | 26                                      | 27.5                                  | -                                  |                                      | -                                        |

<sup>a</sup>In mg/kg soil dry weight.

<sup>b</sup>Efroymson et al. 1997.

Body weights (in kg) for the NOAEL conversion are as follows: lab mouse, 0.030; lab rat, 0.350 (except where noted).

<sup>d</sup>Sample et al. 1996, except where noted.

eln mg/kg body weight per day.

Based upon NOAEL conversion methodology presented in Sample et al. (1996), using a deer mouse body weight of 0.0239 kg and a mammalian scaling factor of 0.25.

<sup>9</sup>Based upon NOAEL conversion methodology presented in Sample et al. (1996). The avian scaling factor of 0.0 was used, making the NOAEL independent of body weight.

<sup>h</sup>Body weight: 0.273 kg.

kg

Based upon a rat lowest-observed-adverse-effect level of 89 mg/kg/day (EPA 2003) and an uncertainty factor of 0.2.

COPEC = Constituent of potential ecological concern.

DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

= Kilogram(s).

mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram.

- mg/kg/day = Milligram(s) per kilogram per day.
- NOAEL = No-observed-adverse-effect level.

= Insufficient toxicity data.

840858.01 03/10/04 8:50 AM

| RISK   |
|--------|
| ASSE   |
| SSME   |
| NT FC  |
| )R DSS |
| S SITE |
| 1015   |

Ì

| COPEC               | Plant HQ | Deer Mouse<br>HQ<br>(Herbivorous) | Deer Mouse<br>HQ<br>(Omnivorous) | Deer Mouse<br>HQ<br>(Insectivorous) | Burrowing Owl<br>HQ |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Inorganic           |          |                                   |                                  |                                     |                     |
| Cyanide             |          | 1.6E-6                            | 1.6E-6                           | 1.6E-6                              |                     |
| Mercury (organic)   | 1.6E-1   | 1.2E-1                            | 1.2E-1                           | 1.2E-1                              | 6.7E-1              |
| Mercury (inorganic) | 1.6E-1   | 5.3E-4                            | 5.3E-4                           | 5.3E-4                              | 9.5E-3              |
| Selenium            | 1.5E-1   | 3.1E-2                            | 4.6E-2                           | 6.1E-2                              | 9.9E-3              |
| Silver              | 1.0E-2   | 9.6E-5                            | 5.9E-5                           | 2.5E-5                              | -                   |
| Organic             |          |                                   |                                  |                                     |                     |
| 2-Butanone          |          | 1.4E-5                            | 1.1E-5                           | 7.3E-5                              | -                   |
| Toluene             | 7.5E-6   | 8.6E-6                            | 8.1E-5                           | 1.5E-4                              |                     |
|                     |          |                                   |                                  |                                     |                     |
| Hi <sup>a</sup>     | 3.2E-1   | 1.5E-1                            | 1.7E-1                           | 1.8E-1                              | 6.8E-1              |

Note: Bold text indicates the HQ or HI exceeds unity.

<sup>a</sup>The HI is the sum of individual HQs.

- COPEC = Constituent of potential ecological concern. DSS = Drain and Septic Systems.

HI = Hazard index.

HQ = Hazard quotient. \_

= Insufficient toxicity data available for risk estimation purposes.

1

#### VII.3.6 Risk Interpretation

Ecological risks associated with DSS Site 1015 were estimated through a risk assessment that incorporated site-specific information when available. All HQ and HI values predicted for the COPECs at this site were found to be less than unity. Analysis of the uncertainties associated with these predicted values indicate that they are more likely to overestimate actual risk rather than underestimate it. Further, it should be noted that this assessment is based on the assumption of complete ecological pathways; however the site is currently paved, making the existence of such pathway unlikely. Based upon this final analysis, the potential for ecological risks associated with DSS Site 1015 is expected to be very low.

## VII.3.7 Risk Assessment Scientific/Management Decision Point

After potential ecological risks associated with the site have been assessed, a decision is made regarding whether the site should be recommended for NFA or whether additional data should be collected to assess actual ecological risk at the site more thoroughly. With respect to this site, ecological risks are predicted to be very low. The scientific/management decision is to recommend this site for NFA.

## VIII. References

Baes, III, C.F., R.D. Sharp, A.L. Sjoreen, and R.W. Shor, 1984. "A Review and Analysis of Parameters for Assessing Transport of Environmentally Released Radionuclides through Agriculture," ORNL-5786, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Baker, D.A., and J.K. Soldat, 1992. "Methods for Estimating Doses to Organisms from Radioactive Materials Released into the Aquatic Environment," PNL-8150, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Bearzi, J.P. (New Mexico Environment Department), January 2001. Memorandum to RCRA-Regulated Facilities, "Risk-Based Screening Levels for RCRA Corrective Action Sites in New Mexico," Hazardous Waste Bureau, New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, New Mexico. January 23, 2001.

Callahan, M.A., M.W. Slimak, N.W. Gabel, I.P. May, C.F. Fowler, J.R. Freed, P. Jennings, R.L. Durfee, F.C. Whitmore, B. Maestri, W.R. Mabey, B.R. Holt, and C. Gould, 1979. "Water-Related Environmental Fate of 129 Priority Pollutants," EPA-440/4-79-029, Office of Water and Waste Management, Office of Water Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Connell, D.W., and R.D. Markwell, 1990. "Bioaccumulation in the Soil to Earthworm System," *Chemosphere*, Vol. 20, Nos. 1-2, pp. 91-100.

Dinwiddie, R.S. (New Mexico Environment Department), September 1997. Letter to M.J. Zamorski (U.S. Department of Energy), "Request for Supplemental Information: Background Concentrations Report, SNL/KAFB." September 24, 1997.

DOE, see U.S. Department of Energy.

Dunning, J.B., 1993. CRC Handbook of Avian Body Masses, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter, II, and A.C. Wooten, 1997. "Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Potential Contaminants of Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision," ES/ER/TM-85/R3, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

EPA, see U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Haug, E.A., B.A. Millsap, and M.S. Martell, 1993. "*Spectyto cunicularia* Burrowing Owl," in A. Poole and F. Gill (eds.), *The Birds of North America*, No. 61, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Howard, P.H., 1990. Volume II: "Solvents," *Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals*, Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan.

IT, see IT Corporation.

IT Corporation (IT), February 1995. "Sensitive Species Survey Results, Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico," IT Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

IT Corporation (IT), July 1998. "Predictive Ecological Risk Assessment Methodology, Environmental Restoration Program, Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico," IT Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Jones, J. (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), June 1991. Internal Memorandum to D. Dionne listing the septic tanks that were removed from service with the construction of the Area III sanitary sewer system. June 21, 1991.

Kocher, D.C., 1983. "Dose-Rate Conversion Factors for External Exposure to Photon Emitters in Soil," *Health Physics*, Vol. 28, pp. 193–205.

Nagy, K.A., 1987. "Field Metabolic Rate and Food Requirement Scaling in Mammals and Birds," *Ecological Monographs*, Vol. 57, No. 2, pp. 111–128.

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), 1987. "Exposure of the Population in the United States and Canada from Natural Background Radiation," *NCRP Report* No. 94, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Bethesda, Maryland.

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), January 1989. "Screening Techniques for Determining Compliance with Environmental Standards: Releases of Radionuclides to the Atmosphere," *NCRP Commentary* No. 3, Rev., National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Bethesda, Maryland.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 1990. "Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data," Albuquerque, New Mexico.

NCRP, see National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements.

Neumann, G., 1976. "Concentration Factors for Stable Metals and Radionuclides in Fish, Mussels and Crustaceans—A Literature Survey," Report 85-04-24, National Swedish Environmental Protection Board.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), March 1998. "Risk-Based Decision Tree Description," *in* New Mexico Environment Department, "RPMP Document Requirement Guide," RCRA Permits Management Program, Hazardous and Radioactive Materials Bureau, New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), December 2000. "Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels," Hazardous Waste Bureau and Ground Water Quality Bureau Voluntary Remediation Program, New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

NMED, see New Mexico Environment Department.

NOAA, see National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration.

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL), 2003. "Risk Assessment Information System," electronic database maintained by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

ORNL, see Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Romero, T. (Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico), September 2003. Internal communication to M. Sanders stating that during the connection of septic systems to the new City of Albuquerque sewer system, the old systems were disconnected and the lines capped. September 16, 2003.

Sample, B.E., and G.W. Suter, II, 1994. "Estimating Exposure of Terrestrial Wildlife to Contaminants," ES/ER/TM-125, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Sample, B.E., D.M. Opresko, and G.W. Suter, II, 1996. "Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision," ES/ER/TM-86/R3, Risk Assessment Program, Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), July 1994. "Verification and Validation of Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Technical Operating Procedure (TOP) 94-03, Rev. 0, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), March 1996. "Site-Wide Hydrogeologic Characterization Project, Calendar Year 1995 Annual Report," Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), July 1996. "Laboratory Data Review Guidelines," Radiation Protection Sample Diagnostics Procedure No. RPSD-02-11, Issue No. 2, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), February 1998. "RESRAD Input Parameter Assumptions and Justification," Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), October 1999. "Sampling and Analysis Plan for Characterizing and Assessing Potential Releases to the Environment From Septic and Other Miscellaneous Drain Systems at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico. October 19, 1999.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), December 1999. "Data Validation Procedure for Chemical and Radiochemical Data," Administrative Operating Procedure (AOP) 00-03, Environmental Restoration Project, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), November 2001. "Field Implementation Plan, Characterization of Non-Environmental Restoration Drain and Septic Systems," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), March 2002. "Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, Fiscal Year 2000," Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), March 2003. Database printout provided by SNL/NM Facilities Engineering showing the year that numerous SNL/NM buildings were constructed, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Silva, M., and J.A. Downing, 1995. *CRC Handbook of Mammalian Body Masses*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

SNL/NM, See Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico.

Stafford, E.A., J.W. Simmers, R.G. Rhett, and C.P. Brown, 1991. "Interim Report: Collation and Interpretation of Data for Times Beach Confined Disposal Facility, Buffalo, New York," *Miscellaneous Paper* D-91-17, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Buffalo, New York.

Travis, C.C., and A.D. Arms, 1988. "Bioconcentration of Organics in Beef, Milk, and Vegetation," *Environmental Science and Technology*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 271-274.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1988. "External Dose-Rate Conversion Factors for Calculation of Dose to the Public," DOE/EH-0070, Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and Health, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1993. "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment," DOE Order 5400.5, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), U.S. Air Force, and U.S. Forest Service, September 1995. "Workbook: Future Use Management Area 2," prepared by the Future Use Logistics and Support Working Group in cooperation with U.S. Department of Energy Affiliates, the U.S. Air Force, and the U.S. Forest Service.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), November 1986. "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste," 3rd ed., Update 3, SW-846, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1988. "Federal Guidance Report No. 11, Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for

AL/3-04/WP/SNL04:rs5471.doc

Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion," Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1989. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Vol. I: Human Health Evaluation Manual," EPA/540-1089/002, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B)," Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1993. "Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume I of II," EPA/600/R-93/187a, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997a. "Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST), FY 1997 Update," EPA-540-R-97-036, Office of Research and Development and Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997b. "Establishment of Cleanup Levels for CERCLA Sites with Radioactive Contamination," OSWER Directive No. 9200-4-18, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997c. "Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risks," Interim Final, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1998. "Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment," EPA/630/R-95/002F, Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 2002a. "Region 6 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) 2002," electronic database maintained by Region 6, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, Texas.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 2002b. "Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) 2002," electronic database maintained by Region 9, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, San Francisco, California.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 2002c. "Risk-Based Concentration Table," electronic database maintained by Region 3, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 2003. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) electronic database, maintained by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), September 1995. "Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concern in the United States: The 1995 List," Office of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

USFWS, see U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Yanicak, S. (Oversight Bureau, Department of Energy, New Mexico Environment Department) March 1997. Letter to M. Johansen (DOE/AIP/POC Los Alamos National Laboratory), "(Tentative) list of constituents of potential ecological concern (COPECs) which are considered to be bioconcentrators and/or biomagnifiers," March 3, 1997.

Yu, C., A.J. Zielen, J.J. Cheng, Y.C. Yuan, L.G. Jones, D.J. LePoire, Y.Y. Wang, C.O. Loureiro, E. Gnanapragasam, E. Faillace, A. Wallo III, W.A. Williams, and H. Peterson, 1993a. "Manual for Implementing Residual Radioactive Material Guidelines Using RESRAD," Version 5.0. Environmental Assessment Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois.

Yu, C., C. Loureiro, J.J. Cheng, L.G. Jones, Y.Y. Wang, Y.P. Chia, and E. Faillace, 1993b. "Data Collection Handbook to Support Modeling the Impacts of Radioactive Material in Soil," ANL/EAIS-8, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois.

.

This page intentionally left blank.

# APPENDIX 1 EXPOSURE PATHWAY DISCUSSION FOR CHEMICAL AND RADIONUCLIDE CONTAMINATION

#### **Introduction**

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM) uses a default set of exposure routes and associated default parameter values developed for each future land-use designation being considered for SNL/NM Environmental Restoration (ER) Project sites. This default set of exposure scenarios and parameter values are invoked for risk assessments unless site-specific information suggests other parameter values. Because many SNL/NM solid waste management units (SWMUs) have similar types of contamination and physical settings, SNL/NM believes that the risk assessment analyses at these sites can be similar. A default set of exposure scenarios and parameter values facilitates the risk assessments and subsequent review.

The default exposure routes and parameter values used are those that SNL/NM views as resulting in a Reasonable Maximum Exposure (RME) value. Subject to comments and recommendations by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region VI and New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), SNL/NM will use these default exposure routes and parameter values in future risk assessments.

At SNL/NM, all SWMUs exist within the boundaries of the Kirtland Air Force Base. Approximately 240 potential waste and release sites have been identified where hazardous, radiological, or mixed materials may have been released to the environment. Evaluation and characterization activities have occurred at all of these sites to varying degrees. Among other documents, the SNL/NM ER draft Environmental Assessment (DOE 1996) presents a summary of the hydrogeology of the sites and the biological resources present. When evaluating potential human health risk the current or reasonably foreseeable land use negotiated and approved for the specific SWMU/AOC, aggregate, or watershed will be used. The following references generally document these land uses: Workbook: Future Use Management Area 2 (DOE et al. September 1995); Workbook: Future Use Management Area 1 (DOE et al. October 1995); Workbook: Future Use Management Areas 3, 4, 5, and 6 (DOE and USAF January 1996); Workbook: Future Use Management Area 7 (DOE and USAF March 1996). At this time, all SNL/NM SWMUs have been tentatively designated for either industrial or recreational future land use. The NMED has also requested that risk calculations be performed based upon a residential land-use scenario. Therefore, all three land-use scenarios will be addressed in this document.

The SNL/NM ER Project has screened the potential exposure routes and identified default parameter values to be used for calculating potential intake and subsequent hazard index (HI), excess cancer risk and dose values. The EPA (EPA 1989) provides a summary of exposure routes that could potentially be of significance at a specific waste site. These potential exposure routes consist of:

- Ingestion of contaminated drinking water
- Ingestion of contaminated soil

- Ingestion of contaminated fish and shellfish
- Ingestion of contaminated fruits and vegetables
- Ingestion of contaminated meat, eggs, and dairy products
- Ingestion of contaminated surface water while swimming
- Dermal contact with chemicals in water
- Dermal contact with chemicals in soil
- Inhalation of airborne compounds (vapor phase or particulate)
- External exposure to penetrating radiation (immersion in contaminated air; immersion in contaminated water; and exposure from ground surfaces with photon-emitting radionuclides)

Based upon the location of the SNL/NM SWMUs and the characteristics of the surface and subsurface at the sites, we have evaluated these potential exposure routes for different landuse scenarios to determine which should be considered in risk assessment analyses (the last exposure route is pertinent to radionuclides only). At SNL/NM SWMUs, there is currently no consumption of fish, shellfish, fruits, vegetables, meat, eggs, or dairy products that originate on site. Additionally, no potential for swimming in surface water is present due to the high-desert environmental conditions. As documented in the RESRAD computer code manual (ANL 1993), risks resulting from immersion in contaminated air or water are not significant compared to risks from other radiation exposure routes.

For the industrial and recreational land-use scenarios, SNL/NM ER has, therefore, excluded the following four potential exposure routes from further risk assessment evaluations at any SNL/NM SWMU:

- Ingestion of contaminated fish and shellfish
- Ingestion of contaminated fruits and vegetables
- Ingestion of contaminated meat, eggs, and dairy products
- · Ingestion of contaminated surface water while swimming
- Dermal contact with chemicals in water

That part of the exposure pathway for radionuclides related to immersion in contaminated air or water is also eliminated.

Based upon this evaluation, for future risk assessments the exposure routes that will be considered are shown in Table 1.

| Industrial                                                         | Recreational                                                          | Residential                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ingestion of contaminated drinking water                           | Ingestion of contaminated<br>drinking water                           | Ingestion of contaminated drinking water                         |
| Ingestion of contaminated soil                                     | Ingestion of contaminated soil                                        | Ingestion of contaminated soil                                   |
| Inhalation of airborne compounds (vapor phase or particulate)      | Inhalation of airborne<br>compounds (vapor phase or<br>particulate)   | Inhalation of airborne compounds<br>(vapor phase or particulate) |
| Dermal contact (nonradiological<br>constituents only) soil only    | Dermal contact (nonradiological<br>constituents only) soil only       | Dermal contact (nonradiological<br>constituents only) soil only  |
| External exposure to penetrating<br>radiation from ground surfaces | External exposure to<br>penetrating radiation from<br>ground surfaces | External exposure to penetrating radiation from ground surfaces  |

 Table 1

 Exposure Pathways Considered for Various Land-Use scenarios

#### Equations and Default Parameter Values for Identified Exposure Routes

In general, SNL/NM expects that ingestion of compounds in drinking water and soil will be the more significant exposure routes for chemicals; external exposure to radiation may also be significant for radionuclides. All of the above routes will, however, be considered for their appropriate land-use scenarios. The general equation for calculating potential intakes via these routes is shown below. The equations are taken from "Assessing Human Health Risks Posed by Chemicals: Screening-Level Risk Assessment" (NMED March 2000) and "Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels" (NMED December 2000). Equations from both documents are based upon the "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund" (RAGS): Volume 1 (EPA 1989, 1991). These general equations also apply to calculating potential intakes for radionuclides. A more in-depth discussion of the equations used in performing radiological pathway analyses with the RESRAD code may be found in the RESRAD Manual (ANL 1993). RESRAD is the only code designated by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) in DOE Order 5400.5 for the evaluation of radioactively contaminated sites (DOE 1993). The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) has approved the use of RESRAD for dose evaluation by licensees involved in decommissioning. NRC staff evaluation of waste disposal requests, and dose evaluation of sites being reviewed by NRC staff. EPA Science Advisory Board reviewed the RESRAD model. EPA used RESRAD in their rulemaking on radiation site cleanup regulations. RESRAD code has been verified, undergone several benchmarking analyses, and been included in the International Atomic Energy Agency's VAMP and BIOMOVS Il projects to compare environmental transport models.

Also shown are the default values SNL/NM ER will use in RME risk assessment calculations for industrial, recreational, and residential land-use scenarios, based upon EPA and other governmental agency guidance. The pathways and values for chemical contaminants are discussed first, followed by those for radionuclide contaminants. RESRAD input parameters that are left as the default values provided with the code are not discussed. Further information relating to these parameters may be found in the RESRAD Manual (ANL 1993) or by directly accessing the RESRAD websites at: http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/home2/ or http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/documents/.

#### Generic Equation for Calculation of Risk Parameter Values

The equation used to calculate the risk parameter values (i.e., hazard quotients/HI, excess cancer risk, or radiation total effective dose equivalent [TEDE] [dose]) is similar for all exposure pathways and is given by:

Risk (or Dose) = Intake x Toxicity Effect (either carcinogenic, noncarcinogenic, or radiological)

$$= C \times (CR \times EFD/BW/AT) \times Toxicity Effect$$
(1)

where;

C = contaminant concentration (site specific) CR = contact rate for the exposure pathway EFD= exposure frequency and duration BW = body weight of average exposure individual AT = time over which exposure is averaged.

For nonradiological constituents of concern (COCs), the total risk/dose (either cancer risk or HI) is the sum of the risks/doses for all of the site-specific exposure pathways and contaminants. For radionuclides, the calculated radiation exposure, expressed as TEDE is compared directly to the exposure guidelines of 15 millirem per year (mrem/year) for industrial and recreational future use and 75 mrem/year for the unlikely event that institutional control of the site is lost and the site is used for residential purposes (EPA 1997).

The evaluation of the carcinogenic health hazard produces a quantitative estimate for excess cancer risk resulting from the COCs present at the site. This estimate is evaluated for determination of further action by comparison of the quantitative estimate with the potentially acceptable risk of 1E-5 for nonradiological carcinogens. The evaluation of the noncarcinogenic health hazard produces a quantitative estimate (i.e., the HI) for the toxicity resulting from the COCs present at the site. This estimate is evaluated for determination of further action by comparison of this quantitative estimate with the EPA standard HI of unity (1). The evaluation of the health hazard from radioactive compounds produces a quantitative estimate of doses resulting from the COCs present at the site. This estimate is evaluated dose is used to calculate an assumed risk. However, this calculated risk is presented for illustration purposes only, not to determine compliance with regulations.

The specific equations used for the individual exposure pathways can be found in RAGS (EPA 1989) and are outlined below. The RESRAD Manual (ANL 1993) describes similar equations for the calculation of radiological exposures.

#### Soil Ingestion

A receptor can ingest soil or dust directly by working in the contaminated soil. Indirect ingestion can occur from sources such as unwashed hands introducing contaminated soil to food that is then eaten. An estimate of intake from ingesting soil will be calculated as follows:

$$I_{s} = \frac{C_{s} * IR * CF * EF * ED}{BW * AT}$$

where:

- = Intake of contaminant from soil ingestion (milligrams [mg]/kilogram [kg]-day)
- ۱ Č = Chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- IR = Ingestion rate (mg soil/day)
- CF = Conversion factor (1E-6 kg/mg)
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED = Exposure duration (years)
- BW = Body weight (kg)
- AT = Averaging time (period over which exposure is averaged) (days)

It should be noted that it is conservatively assumed that the receptor only ingests soil from the contaminated source.

#### Soil Inhalation

A receptor can inhale soil or dust directly by working in the contaminated soil. An estimate of intake from inhaling soil will be calculated as follows (EPA August 1997):

$$I_{s} = \frac{C_{s} * IR * EF * ED * \left(\frac{1}{VF} or \frac{1}{PEF}\right)}{BW * AT}$$

where:

= Intake of contaminant from soil inhalation (mg/kg-day)

- = Chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- IR = Inhalation rate (cubic meters [m<sup>3</sup>]/day)
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED = Exposure duration (years)
- VF = soil-to-air volatilization factor  $(m^3/kg)$
- PEF = particulate emission factor (m<sup>3</sup>/kg)
- BW = Body weight (kg)
- AT = Averaging time (period over which exposure is averaged) (days)

#### Soil Dermal Contact

$$D_{a} = \frac{C_{s} * CF * SA * AF * ABS * EF * ED}{BW * AT}$$

where:

 $D_a = Absorbed dose (mg/kg-day)$ 

- $C_s^a$  = Chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- CF = Conversion factor (1E-6 kg/mg)
- SA = Skin surface area available for contact (cm<sup>2</sup>/event)
- AF = Soil to skin adherence factor (mg/cm<sup>2</sup>)
- ABS= Absorption factor (unitless)
- EF = Exposure frequency (events/year)

ED = Exposure duration (years)

AT = Averaging time (period over which exposure is averaged) (days)

## Groundwater Ingestion

A receptor can ingest water by drinking it or through using household water for cooking. An estimate of intake from ingesting water will be calculated as follows (EPA August 1997):

$$I_{w} = \frac{C_{w} * IR * EF * ED}{BW * AT}$$

where:

- $I_w$  = Intake of contaminant from water ingestion (mg/kg/day)  $C_w$  = Chemical concentration in water (mg/liter [L])
- IR = Ingestion rate (L/day)
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED = Exposure duration (years)
- BW = Body weight (kg)
- AT = Averaging time (period over which exposure is averaged) (days)

## Groundwater Inhalation

The amount of a constituent taken into the body via exposure to volatilization from showering or other household water uses will be evaluated using the concentration of the constituent in the water source (EPA 1991 and 1992). An estimate of intake from volatile inhalation from groundwater will be calculated as follows (EPA 1991):

$$I_{w} = \frac{C_{w} * K * IR_{i} * EF * ED}{BW * AT}$$

where:

- = Intake of volatile in water from inhalation (mg/kg/day)
- $I_w$  = Intake of volume in water mg/L)  $C_w$  = Chemical concentration in water (mg/L)
- $IR_i = Inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/day)$
- EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED = Exposure duration (years)
- BW = Body weight (kg)
- AT = Averaging time (period over which exposure is averaged—days)

For volatile compounds, volatilization from groundwater can be an important exposure pathway from showering and other household uses of groundwater. This exposure pathway will only be evaluated for organic chemicals with a Henry's Law constant greater than 1x10<sup>-5</sup> and with a molecular weight of 200 grams/mole or less (EPA 1991).

Tables 2 and 3 show the default parameter values suggested for use by SNL/NM at SWMUs, based upon the selected land-use scenarios for nonradiological and radiological COCs,

respectively. References are given at the end of the table indicating the source for the chosen parameter values. SNL/NM uses default values that are consistent with both regulatory guidance and the RME approach. Therefore, the values chosen will, in general, provide a conservative estimate of the actual risk parameter. These parameter values are suggested for use for the various exposure pathways, based upon the assumption that a particular site has no unusual characteristics that contradict the default assumptions. For sites for which the assumptions are not valid, the parameter values will be modified and documented.

#### Summary

SNL/NM will use the described default exposure routes and parameter values in risk assessments at sites that have an industrial, recreational, or residential future land-use scenario. There are no current residential land-use designations at SNL/NM ER sites, but NMED has requested this scenario to be considered to provide perspective of the risk under the more restrictive land-use scenario. For sites designated as industrial or recreational land use, SNL/NM will provide risk parameter values based upon a residential land-use scenario to indicate the effects of data uncertainty on risk value calculations or in order to potentially mitigate the need for institutional controls or restrictions on SNL/NM ER sites. The parameter values are based upon EPA guidance and supplemented by information from other government sources. If these exposure routes and parameters are acceptable, SNL/NM will use them in risk assessments for all sites where the assumptions are consistent with site-specific conditions. All deviations will be documented.

| Parameter                                            | Industrial            | Recreational              | Residential               |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| General Exposure Parameters                          |                       |                           |                           |  |  |
|                                                      |                       | 8.7 (4 hr/wk for          |                           |  |  |
| Exposure Frequency (day/yr)                          | 250 <sup>a,b</sup>    | 52 wk/yr) <sup>a,b</sup>  | 350 <sup>a,b</sup>        |  |  |
| Exposure Duration (yr)                               | 25 <sup>a,b,c</sup>   | 30 <sup>a,b,c</sup>       | 30 <sup>a,b,c</sup>       |  |  |
|                                                      | 70 <sup>a,b,c</sup>   | 70 Adult <sup>a,b,c</sup> | 70 Adult <sup>a,b,c</sup> |  |  |
| Body Weight (kg)                                     | 4                     | 15 Child <sup>a,b,c</sup> | 15 Child <sup>a,b,c</sup> |  |  |
| Averaging Time (days)                                |                       | ·····                     | ·····                     |  |  |
| for Carcinogenic Compounds<br>(= 70 yr x 365 day/yr) | 25,550 <sup>a,b</sup> | 25,550 <sup>a,b</sup>     | 25,550 <sup>a,b</sup>     |  |  |
| for Noncarcinogenic Compounds<br>(= ED x 365 dav/vr) | 9,125 <sup>a,b</sup>  | 10,950 <sup>a,b</sup>     | 10,950 <sup>a,b</sup>     |  |  |
| Soil Ingestion Pathway                               |                       |                           |                           |  |  |
| Ingestion Rate (mg/day)                              | 100 <sup>a,b</sup>    | 200 Child <sup>a,b</sup>  | 200 Child <sup>a,b</sup>  |  |  |
|                                                      |                       | 100 Adult <sup>a,b</sup>  | 100 Adult a,b             |  |  |
| Inhalation Pathway                                   |                       | <u></u>                   |                           |  |  |
|                                                      |                       | 15 Child <sup>a</sup>     | 10 Child <sup>a</sup>     |  |  |
| Inhalation Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /day)                | 20 <sup>a,b</sup>     | 30 Adult <sup>a</sup>     | 20 Adult <sup>a</sup>     |  |  |
| Volatilization Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)           | Chemical Specific     | Chemical Specific         | Chemical Specific         |  |  |
| Particulate Emission Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)     | 1.36E9 <sup>a</sup>   | 1.36E9ª                   | 1.36E9ª                   |  |  |
| Water Ingestion Pathway                              |                       |                           |                           |  |  |
|                                                      | 2.4 <sup>a</sup>      | 2.4ª                      | 2.4 <sup>a</sup>          |  |  |
| Ingestion Rate (liter/day)                           |                       |                           |                           |  |  |
| Dermal Pathway                                       |                       |                           |                           |  |  |
|                                                      |                       | 0.2 Child <sup>a</sup>    | 0.2 Child <sup>a</sup>    |  |  |
| Skin Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )          | 0.2ª                  | 0.07 Adult <sup>a</sup>   | 0.07 Adult <sup>a</sup>   |  |  |
| Exposed Surface Area for Soil/Dust                   |                       | 2,800 Child <sup>a</sup>  | 2,800 Child <sup>a</sup>  |  |  |
| (cm²/day)                                            | 3,300 <sup>a</sup>    | 5,700 Adult <sup>a</sup>  | 5,700 Adult <sup>a</sup>  |  |  |
| Skin Adsorption Factor                               | Chemical Specific     | Chemical Specific         | Chemical Specific         |  |  |

Table 2 Default Nonradiological Exposure Parameter Values for Various Land-Use scenarios

<sup>a</sup>Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels (NMED 2000).

<sup>b</sup>Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Vol. 1, Part B (EPA 1991).

<sup>c</sup>Exposure Factors Handbook (EPA August 1997).

ED = Exposure duration. EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

hr = Hour(s).

= Kilogram(s). kg

- = Meter(s). m
- mg = Milligram(s).
- NA = Not available.
- wk = Week(s).
- = Year(s). yr

| Parameter                                    | Industrial              | Recreational            | Residential             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| General Exposure Parameters                  |                         |                         |                         |
|                                              | 8 hr/day for            |                         |                         |
| Exposure Frequency                           | 250 day/yr              | 4 hr/wk for 52 wk/yr    | 365 day/yr              |
| Exposure Duration (yr)                       | 25 <sup>a,b</sup>       | 30 <sup>a,b</sup>       | 30 <sup>a,b</sup>       |
| Body Weight (kg)                             | 70 Adult <sup>a,b</sup> | 70 Adult <sup>a,b</sup> | 70 Adult <sup>a,b</sup> |
| Soil Ingestion Pathway                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Ingestion Rate                               | 100 mg/day <sup>c</sup> | 100 mg/day <sup>c</sup> | 100 mg/day <sup>c</sup> |
| Averaging Time (days)                        |                         |                         |                         |
| (= 30 yr x 365 day/yr)                       | 10,950 <sup>d</sup>     | 10,950 <sup>d</sup>     | 10,950 <sup>d</sup>     |
| Inhalation Pathway                           |                         |                         |                         |
| Inhalation Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)         | 7,300 <sup>d,e</sup>    | 10,950 <sup>e</sup>     | 7,300 <sup>d,e</sup>    |
| Mass Loading for Inhalation g/m <sup>3</sup> | 1.36 E-5 <sup>d</sup>   | 1.36 E-5 <sup>d</sup>   | 1.36 E-5 d              |
| Food Ingestion Pathway                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Ingestion Rate, Leafy Vegetables             |                         |                         |                         |
| (kg/yr)                                      | NA                      | NA                      | 16.5°                   |
| Ingestion Rate, Fruits, Non-Leafy            |                         |                         |                         |
| Vegetables & Grain (kg/yr)                   | NA                      | NA                      | 101.8 <sup>b</sup>      |
| Fraction Ingested                            | NA                      | NA NA                   | 0.25 <sup>b,d</sup>     |

 Table 3

 Default Radiological Exposure Parameter Values for Various Land-Use scenarios

<sup>a</sup>Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Vol. 1, Part B (EPA 1991). <sup>b</sup>Exposure Factors Handbook (EPA August 1997).

<sup>c</sup>EPA Region VI guidance (EPA 1996).

<sup>d</sup>For radionuclides, RESRAD (ANL 1993).

<sup>e</sup>SNL/NM (February 1998).

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

g = Gram(s)

X

ويدية تجرين

hr = Hour(s).

kg = Kilogram(s).

m = Meter(s).

mg = Milligram(s).

NA = Not applicable.

wk = Week(s).

yr = Year(s).

## **References**

ANL, see Argonne National Laboratory.

Argonne National Laboratory (ANL), 1993. *Manual for Implementing Residual Radioactive Material Guidelines Using RESRAD*, Version 5.0, ANL/EAD/LD-2, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, IL.

DOE, see U.S. Department of Energy.

DOE and USAF, see U.S. Department of Energy and U.S. Air Force.

EPA, see U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), March 2000. "Assessing Human Health Risks Posed by Chemical: Screening-level Risk Assessment," Hazardous and Radioactive Materials Bureau, NMED, March 6, 2000.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), December 2000. "Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels," Hazardous Waste Bureau and Ground Water Quality Bureau Voluntary Remediation Program, December 18, 2000.

Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico (SNL/NM), February 1998. "RESRAD Input Parameter Assumptions and Justification," Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico Environmental Restoration Project, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1993. DOE Order 5400.5, "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment," U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1996. "Environmental Assessment of the Environmental Restoration Project at Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico," U.S. Department of Energy, Kirtland Area Office.

U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Air Force, and U.S. Forest Service, September 1995. "Workbook: Future Use Management Area 2," prepared by the Future Use Logistics and Support Working Group in cooperation with U.S. Department of Energy Affiliates, the U.S. Air Force, and the U.S. Forest Service.

U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Air Force, and U.S. Forest Service, October 1995. "Workbook: Future Use Management Area 1," prepared by the Future Use Logistics and Support Working Group in cooperation with U.S. Department of Energy Affiliates, the U.S. Air Force, and the U.S. Forest Service.

U.S. Department of Energy and U.S. Air Force (DOE and USAF), January 1996. "Workbook: Future Use Management Areas 3,4,5,and 6," prepared by the Future Use Logistics and Support Working Group in cooperation with U.S. Department of Energy Affiliates, and the U.S. Air Force.
U.S. Department of Energy and U.S. Air Force (DOE and USAF), March 1996. "Workbook: Future Use Management Area 7," prepared by the Future Use Logistics and Support Working Group in cooperation with U.S. Department of Energy Affiliates and the U.S. Air Force.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1989. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual," EPA/540-1089/002, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B)," EPA/540/R-92/003, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1992. "Dermal Exposure Assessment: Principles and Applications," EPA/600/8-91/011B, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1996. "Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document," EPA/540/1295/128, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), August 1997. *Exposure Factors Handbook*, EPA/600/8-89/043, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997. (OSWER No. 9200.4-18) *Establishment of Cleanup Levels for CERCLA Sites with Radioactive Contamination*, U.S. EPA Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, Washington D.C, August 1997.